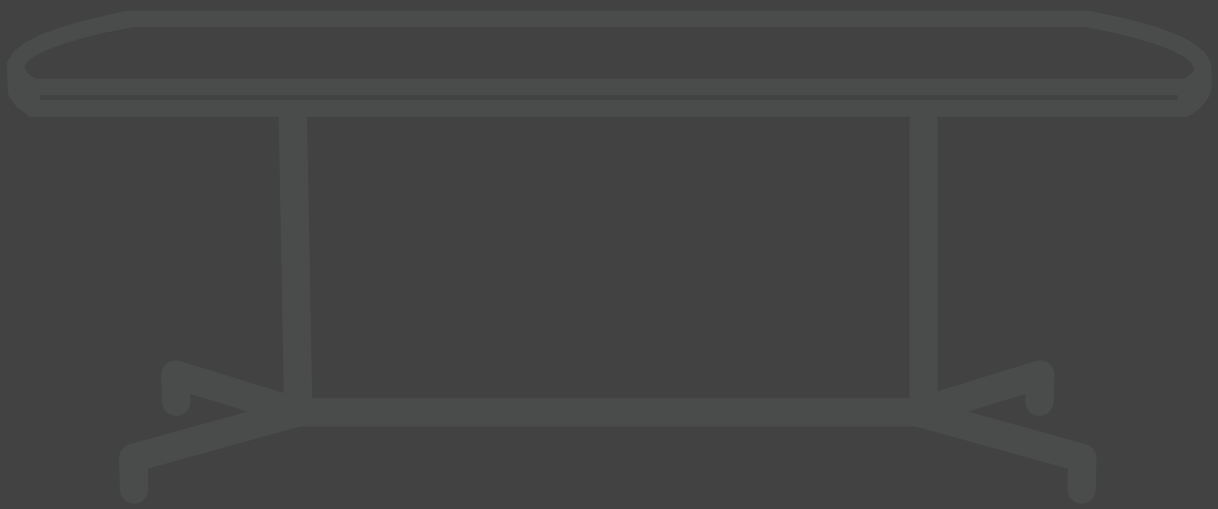
pricelist

effective January 6, 2025

LOK

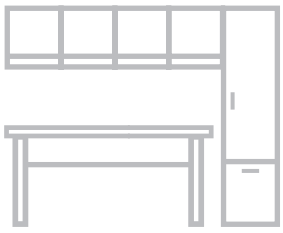


JSI

JSI

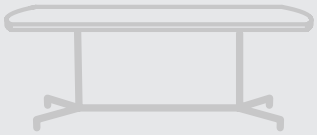
JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



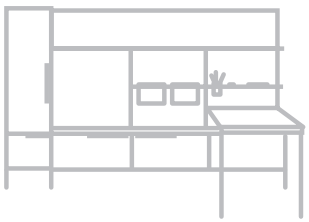
Bourne Tables
Brogan
Copilot
Finale
Lincoln
Native
Nosh
Privacy Program
Prost
Reef
Romy
Traditional
Trail
Walden
Wellington
Accessories

Lok



Training Tables
Teamwork Tables
Conference Tables
Occasional Tables

Flux



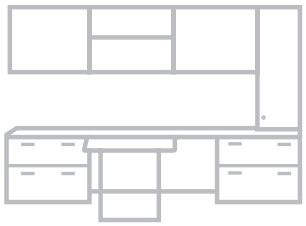
Private Office

Healthcare

Seating
- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna

Casework
- Forge

Vision



Casegoods
Tables

Seating



Addison
Americana
Ansen
Arwyn
Avini
BeSpace
Boston
Bourne Seating
Bryn
Caav
Class Act
Collective Motion
Cosgrove
Connect
Encore
Finn
Finn Nu
Garvey R5
Gatsby
Harbor
Henley
Hoopz
Indie
Jude
Knox
Kyla
Mackey
Madison
Millie
Moto
Newton
Oxley
Pillow
Poet
Protocol
Proxy
Ramona
Ria
Sosa
Teekan
Totem
Trinity
Wink
Ziva

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

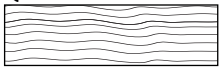
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown



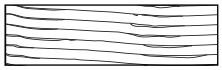
Quarter Sliced as shown



Double Cut as shown



Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$260 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $97 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $322 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday). . . . . $645 net
Liftgate Deliveries . . . . . $536 net minimum 7% of net price
Driver Assist . . . . . .$97 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $162 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation
or carton removal . . . . . $269 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$85 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples-representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

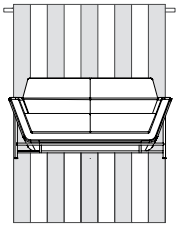
Address:

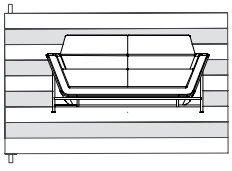
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$61 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$107 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $165 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $145 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Training - Table of Contents









Lok - Training

Product Information

Training Overview 3
Tables Shapes & Sizes 4
Laminate Specifications 5
Base Styles - Features 6
Nesting Details 7
Modesty Details 8-9
Screen Details 10-11
Electrical Planning - Options 12-13
How To Specify 14-15

Pricing Pages

Training Table Tops 16-37
Bases 17-63
Modesty Panels 64-66
Privacy Screens 67
Portable Slide On Screens 68-69
Instructor Stations 70-71
Podiums 72
Mobile & Fixed Screens 73
ECONO Electrical 74-75
LINK Electrical 76-77
Wire Management 78
Accessories 79

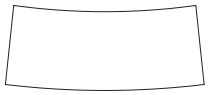
Training - Overview



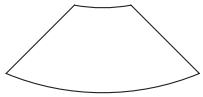
rectangular
pages 22-26



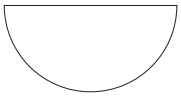
trapezoid
pages 28



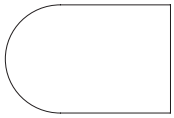
lecture
pages 30



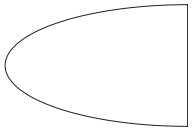
crescent
pages 32



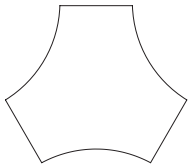
half round
pages 34



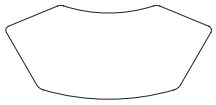
bullet
pages 36



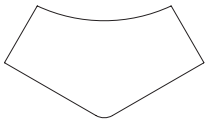
hive
pages 37



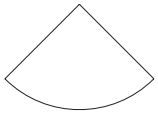
intersect
pages 38



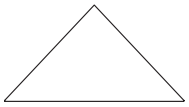
huddle
pages 39



one twenty
pages 40



quarter round
pages 42



wedge link
pages 43

Training - Top Shapes

Lok offers 12 training table top shapes. Tables are available in 29" and are always laminate. Compatible bases are: T Base, Cantilever T Base or In Line. Seating capacity below assumes that only one side is used.



rectangular

29"h

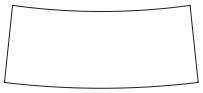
20″ x 36″ Seats 1
20″ x 48″ Seats 1
20″ x 60″ Seats 2
20″ x 66″ Seats 2
20″ x 72″ Seats 3
20″ x 84″ Seats 3
20″ x 96″ Seats 4
24″ x 36″ Seats 1
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24″ x 60″ Seats 2
24″ x 66″ Seats 2
24″ x 72″ Seats 3
24″ x 84″ Seats 3
24″ x 96″ Seats 4
30″ x 36″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2
30″ x 72″ Seats 3
30″ x 84″ Seats 3
30″ x 96″ Seats 4



trapezoid

29"h

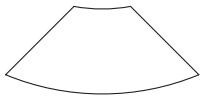
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



lecture

29"h

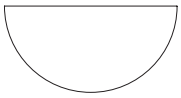
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24" x 60" Seats 2
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



crescent

29"h

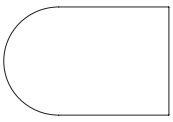
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



half round

29"h

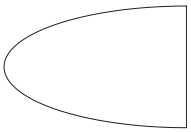
24″ x 48″ Seats 2
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



bullet

29"h

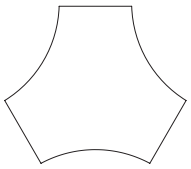
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

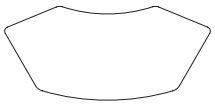
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



intersect

29"h

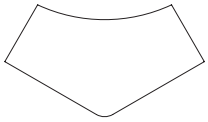
24″ x 60″ Seats 6
30″ x 60″ Seats 6



huddle

29"h

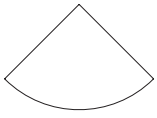
30″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 84″ Seats 6



one twenty

29"h

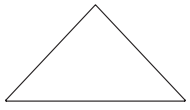
42″ x 73″ Seats 4
45″ x 84″ Seats 4



quarter round

29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1



wedge link

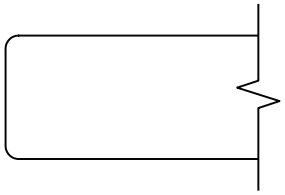
29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1

Training - Surface Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in both TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) and HPL (High Pressure Laminate).
The tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction.
HPL - Particle board core, HPL face and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.
TFL - Particle board core, TFL thermally fused face and matching backer complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard TFL and HPL (T1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard TFL or HPL 1 Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (HPL 2), you will be prompted to choose between one of those 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our standard TFL and HPL (T1) laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

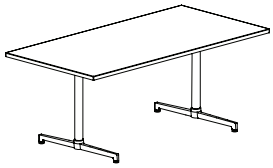
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

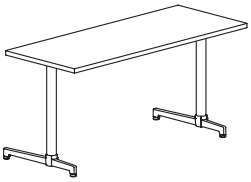
See pages 456-461 for Tier 2 Laminates.

Training - Base Styles

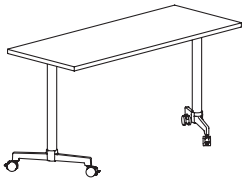
Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The training offering includes: T-base, Cantilever T-Base, and Inline T-Base



T-Base
- models offered in fixed leg with glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable height leg
- compatible with the following top shapes: bullet, crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid, intersect, huddle, hive, one-twenty
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



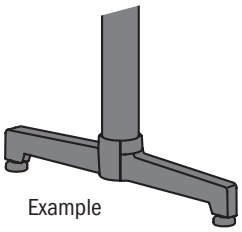
Cantilever T-Base
- models offered in fixed leg with glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable height leg
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



In-Line T-Base
- available in 29"h leg with caster
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- allows tables to nest inline
- not available on 30"d rectangular tops

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
BWH Bright White Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post

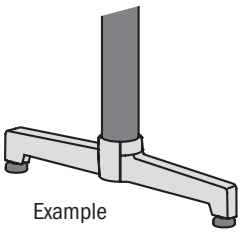


Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

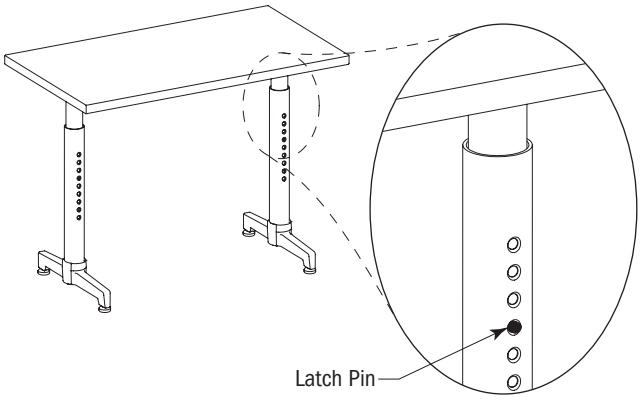
Polished Aluminum Feet
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
BWH Bright White Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post

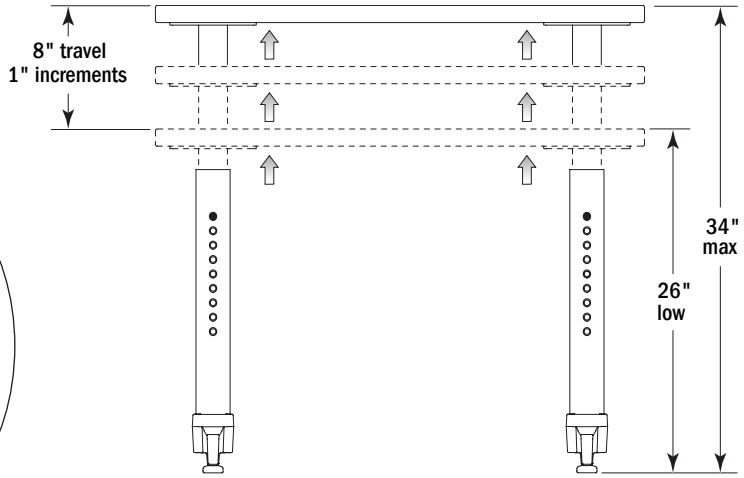


Example

9-Pin Adjustable Height

Pin adjustment located on column offers the ability to adjust tables from 26" to 34" high.
Easy operation by pushing in spring loaded latch pins, slide to desired height position and release pins to lock into place.

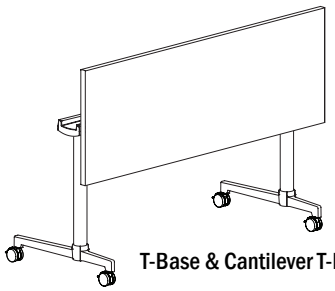




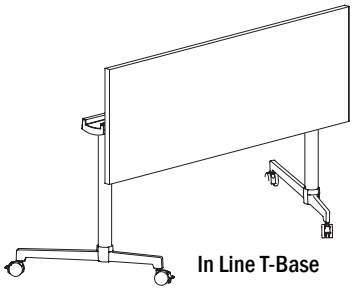
Training - Nesting/Space Planning

Lok In line and Offset Nesting

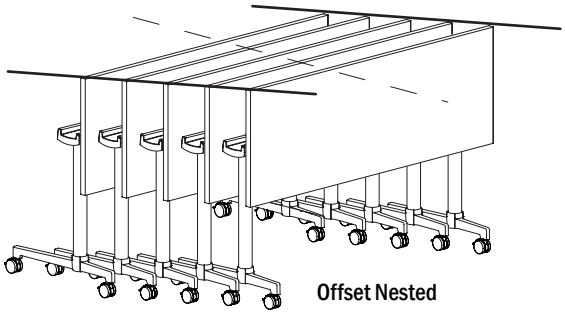
- adapt to ever changing multi-purpose areas, providing reconfigurability
- modularity, flexibility and ease of use by a single individual with single paddle release
- tilt and lock in position for easy nested storage
- T-Base & Cantilever T-Base allows nesting applications with the offset spacing, while In Line nesting is achieved by the In Line T-Base
- offset or in line nesting limit storage space required to move the tables out of the way
- compact tilted tables easily move to another location
- wire management clips are incorporated into the horizontal top cross beam in 48" or wider tables



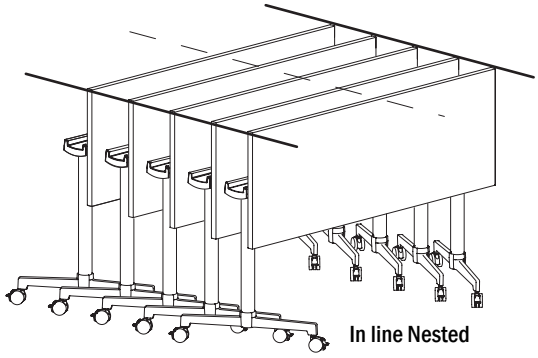
T-Base & Cantilever T-Base



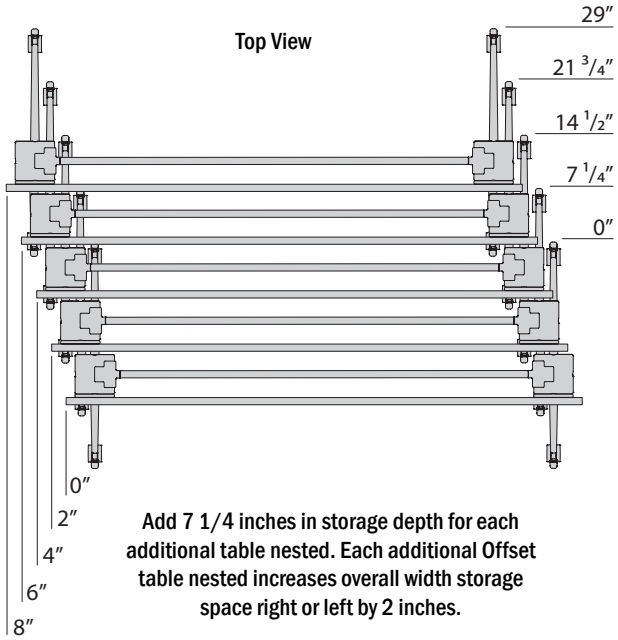
In Line T-Base



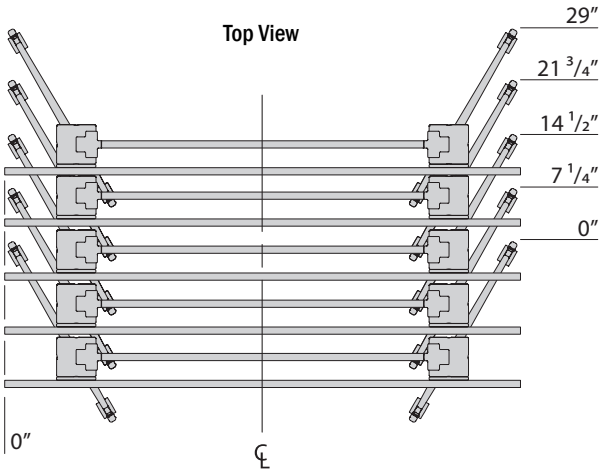
Offset Nested



In line Nested



Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Each additional Offset table nested increases overall width storage space right or left by 2 inches.

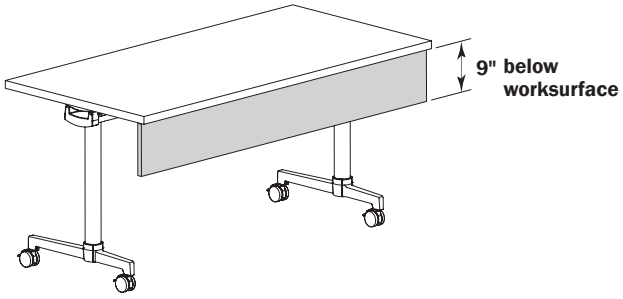


Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Overall width does not increase on In Line tables.

Training - Modesty Panels

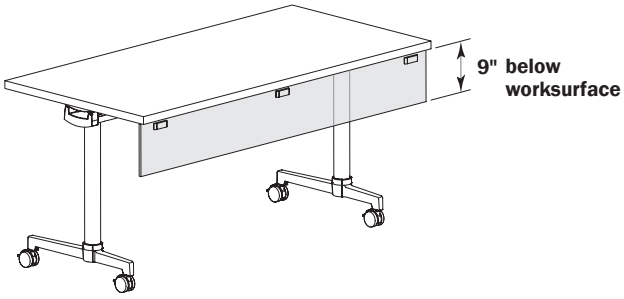
Modesty Panels

Full table width panels provide user 9" of privacy and conceal electrical components and wire channels.



Laminate

- ¾" think
- 21 standard TFL or Tier 1 HPL with matching PVC edge
- additional graded in laminates, select from standard PVC edges
- supported with concealed hinge or support brackets
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side



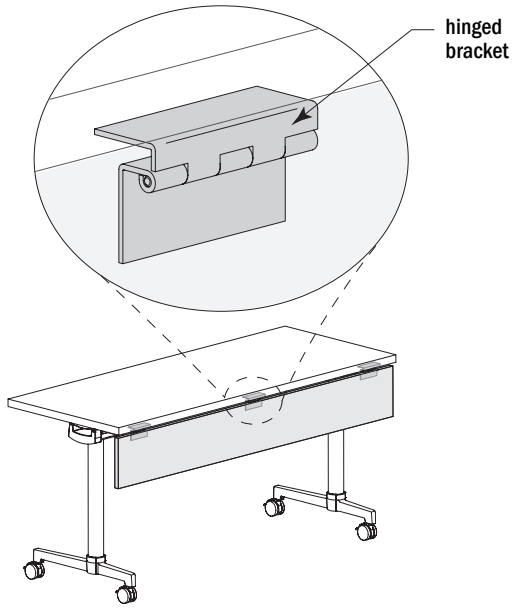
Frosted Acrylic

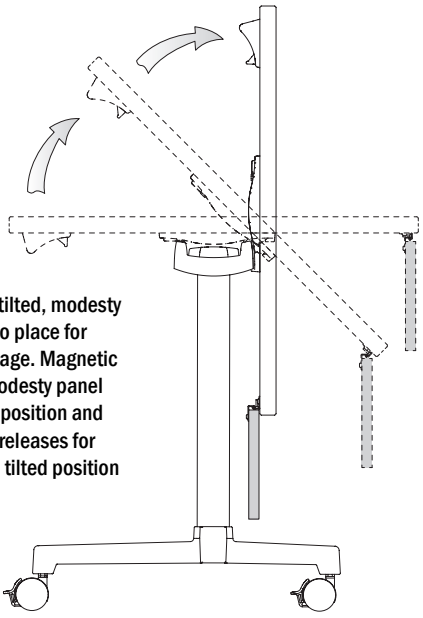
- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic
- acrylic panels supported with hinge or bracket with powder-coated cover plate to conceal support hardware
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side
- specify trim cap Aged Bronze, Arctic Silver, Gold, Pewter, Matte Black, Soft Bronze, Soft Nickel

3 Attachment Methods

Acrylic and laminate modesty panels can be specified with 3 different attachment methods. Select from Hinged, Removable, or Fixed - see pages 70-72.

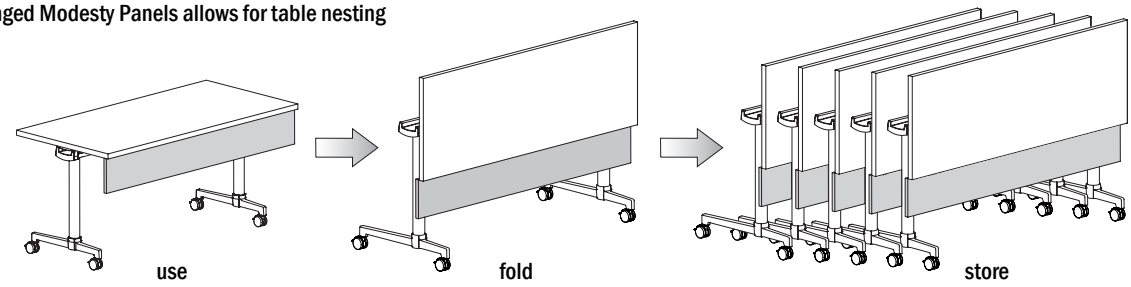
❶ Hinged Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option





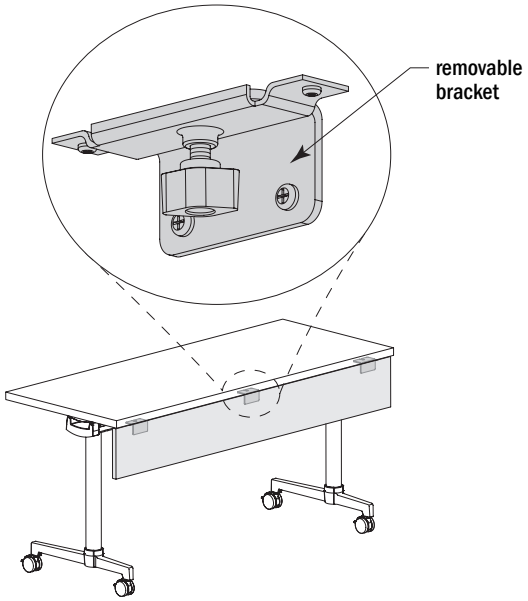
When table is tilted, modesty panel folds into place for organized storage. Magnetic hinge holds modesty panel vertical in use position and automatically releases for self-storage in tilted position

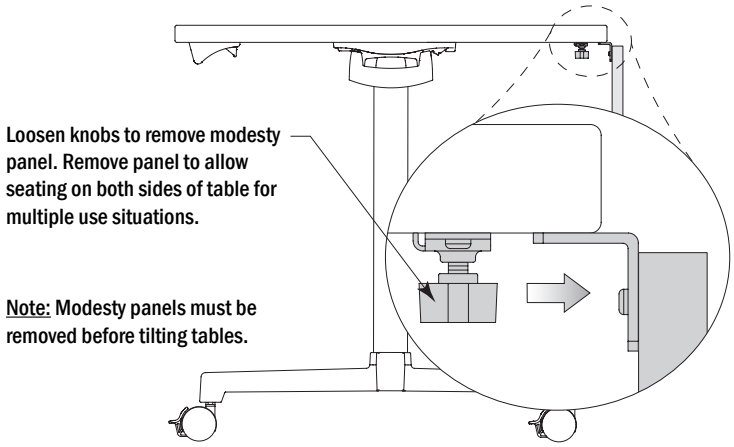
Hinged Modesty Panels allows for table nesting



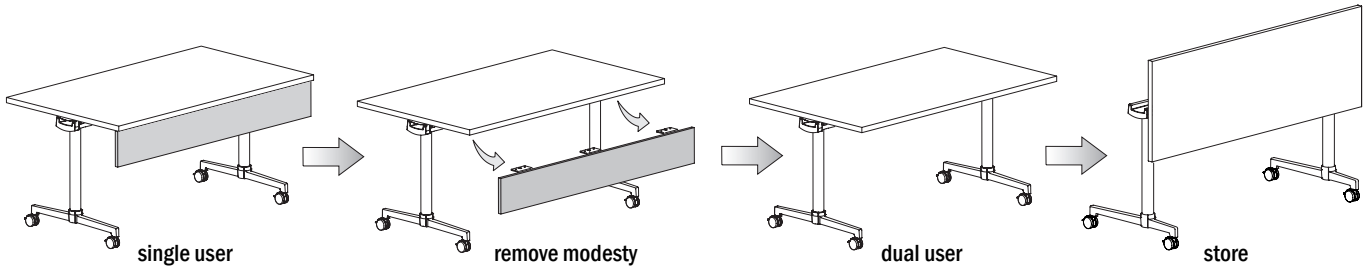
Training - Modesty Panel Attachment Methods

❷ Removable Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option



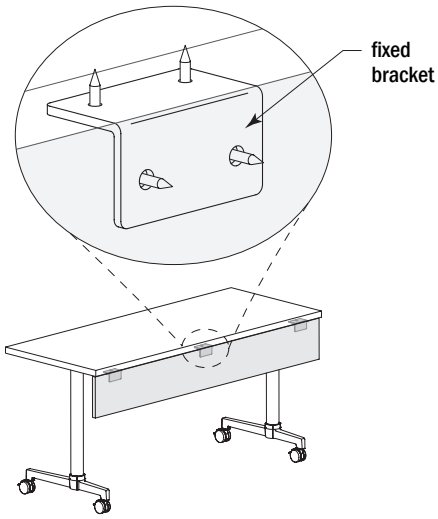


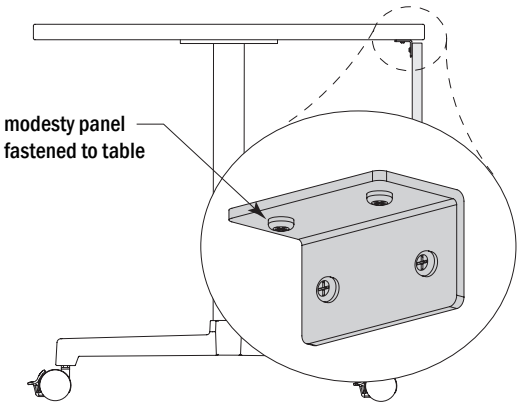
Removable modesty panels allows for single and dual users and storage



❸ Fixed Modesty Panels

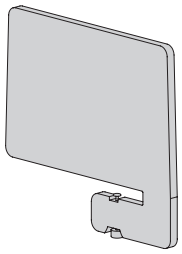
Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached and should not be specified in conjunction with tilt top tables.



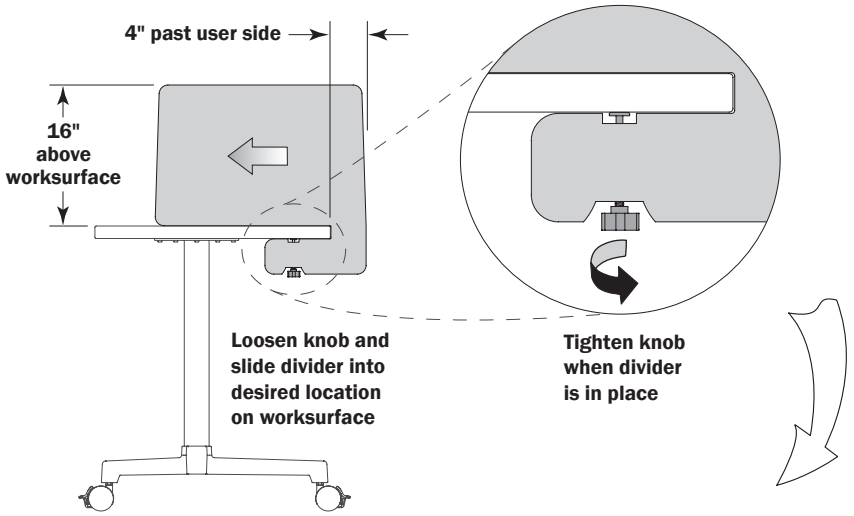


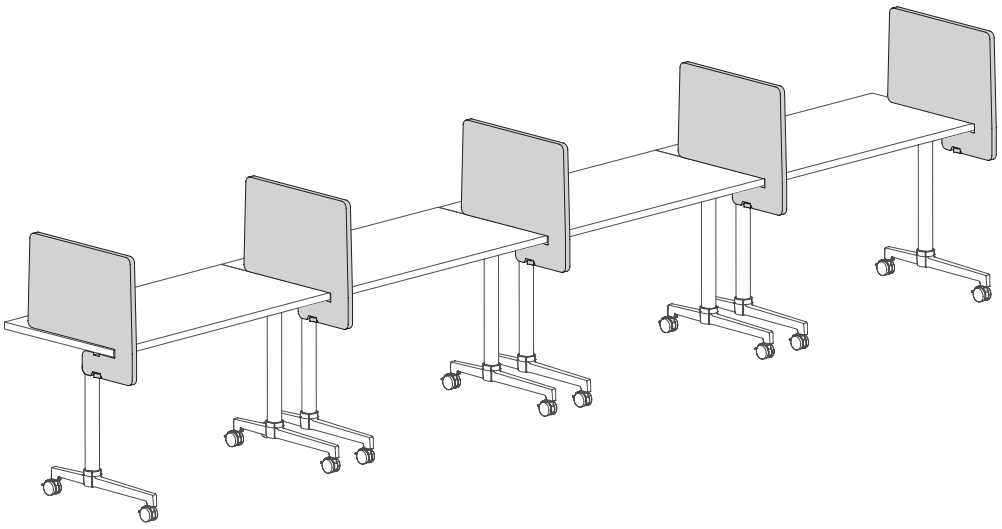
Training - Screens

Portable Slide-On Divider Screen



Portable divider panel divides space between seats and acoustic materials muffles sound in high traffic areas





Acoustic

- screen provides 16" above and 4" user side concealment
- 1" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first
- easily repositioned by user to divide space or as end of table privacy
- can be secured to any surface 1 ¼" - 1 ½" thickness and 20" or greater depth
- knob on underside of table temporarily clamps screen in position for easy repositioning

HPL

- particle board core
- HPL laminate surfaces - JSI standards
- matching PVC edge

Markerboard

- plywood core
- white marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Magnetic Markerboard

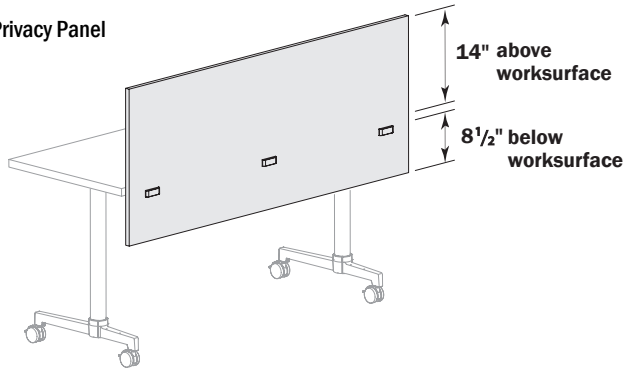
- plywood core
- white magnetic marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Training - Screens

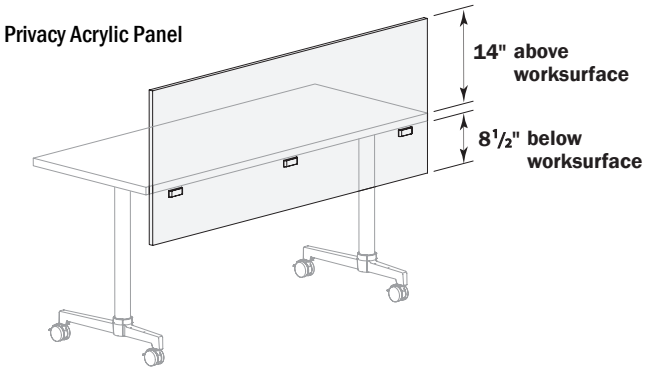
Privacy Panel Screens

Full width panel to provide user privacy concealing electrical components, wire channels and equipment on table top. Screens provide 8½" below and 14" above top concealment

Privacy Panel



Privacy Acrylic Panel



Acoustic

- ½" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first

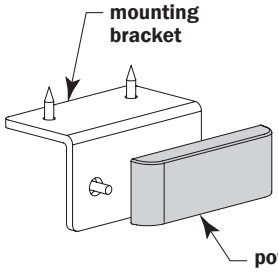
Acrylic

- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic

Privacy Panel Colors	
ASH	Ash Grey
SIL	Silver Grey

Screen Mounting

- screens supported by brackets with powder coated cover plates fastened to underside of top
- mounting brackets can be fastened out for routing cables to underside of top or to install monitor arm
- screens available for approach and end of table applications
- linking kits available for shared privacy screen application between two tables approach or end applications
- screens must be removed before tilting



Trim Cap Finishes

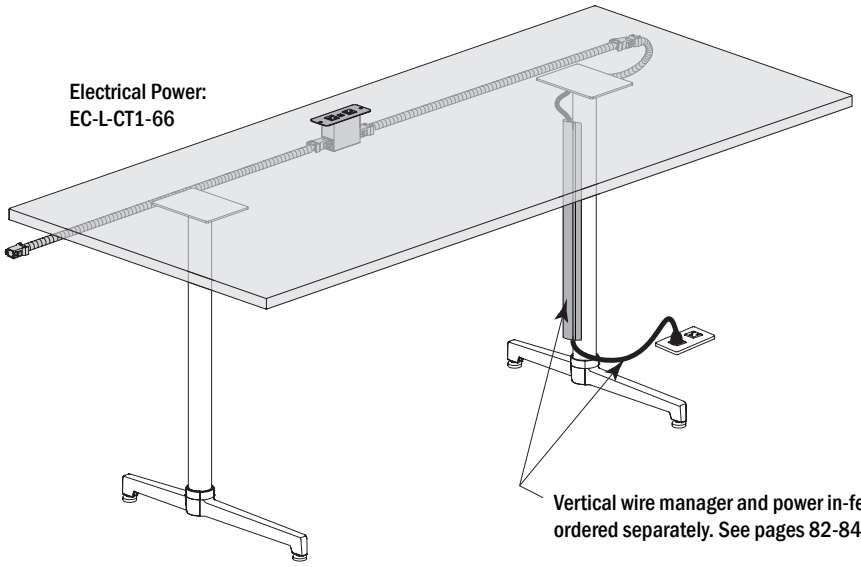
ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

Training - Electrical - LINK System

Overview

LINK has in-surface 110 power with USB A charging. Non-direction/non-sequential power cables plug together with red, green, white and black terminal connections. Configure with single or dual circuit units to maximize power flexibility. LINK provides three power infeed models; NEMA 15amp or 20amp three prong plug single circuit, quick disconnect or hardwire to support single or dual circuit applications.

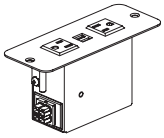
- two 110 power and dual USB type A charging
- Metal unit - black or white color selection
- Non-directional/non-sequential power
- Three building power connection infeed models to select from
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed circuit



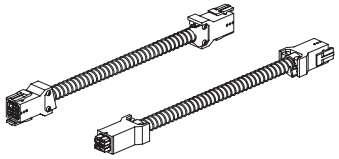
Electrical Power:
EC-L-CT1-66

Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 82-84.

Components included when LINK Power selected:



Top Unit x 1



Jumper x 2
1 - female to female
1 - female to male

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

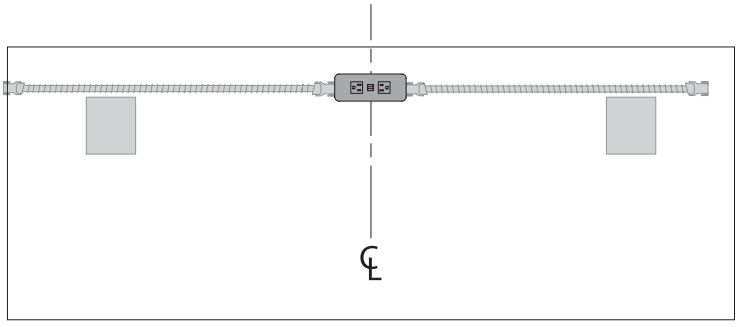
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 3

Electrical

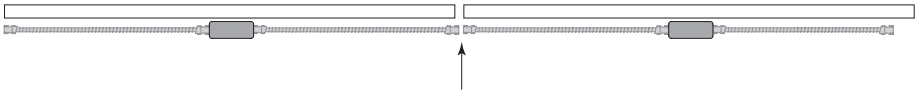
Power Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

LINK Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	16
7	1	7	14
6	1	6	12
5	1	5	10
4	1	4	8
3	1	3	6
2	1	2	4
1	1	1	2
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	12
3	1	6	9
2	1	4	6
1	1	2	3



L-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top cutout locations



Jumper connection at edge of tables.

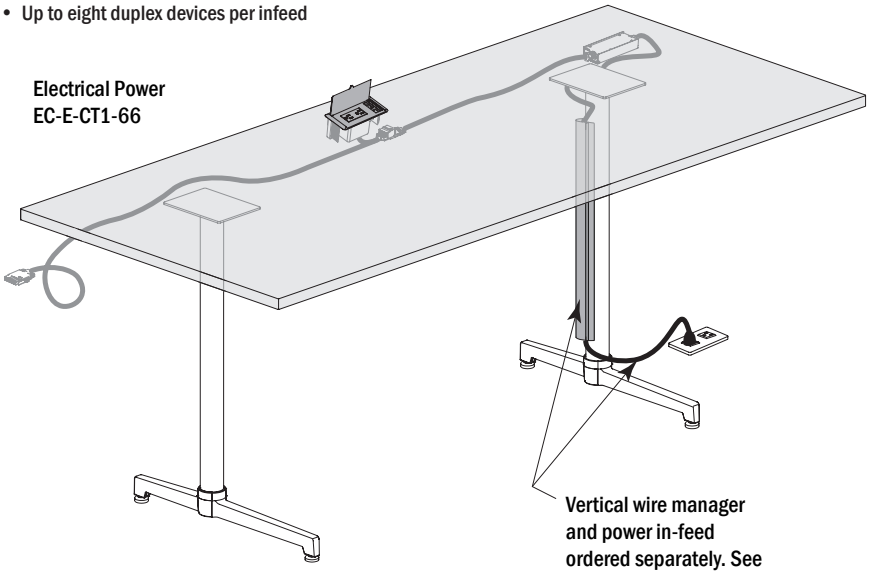
Training - Electrical - ECONO System

Overview

ECONO electrical system allows up to eight duplex power modules to be daisy-chained together (non-direction/non-sequential) and powered from a single power in-feed. The number of power modules connected is limited to the maximum allowed under UL Standard 962. If too many are connected, the control module disconnects all power to the system and signals red. Power is restored to the system after the extra power module(s) are disconnected, which is indicated by a green light. Econo will not work with GFI or GFCI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Wall or Floor Outlets.

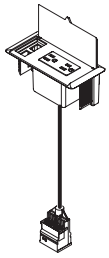
- Two 110 power and two data openings
- Single circuit power with 12 amp total system
- Plastic unit with retractable lid - black or grey color selection
- Over-current protection
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed

Electrical Power
EC-E-CT1-66



Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 80 & 84.

Components included when ECONO Power selected:



Top Unit x 1



Jumper x 1

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

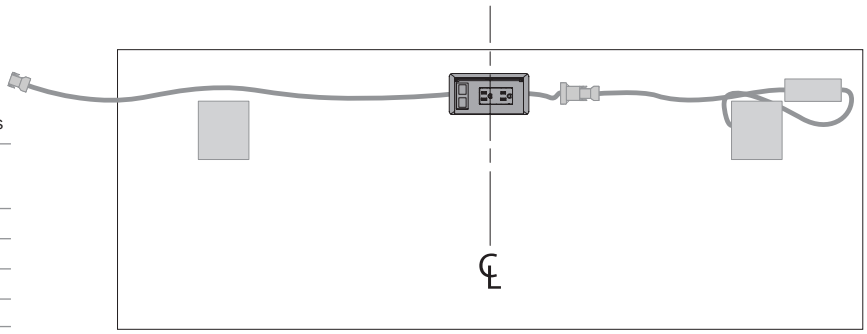
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 2

Electrical

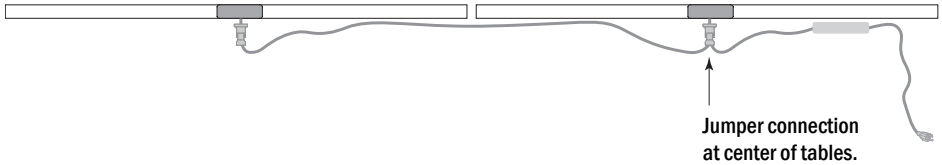
Power is measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

ECONO Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	8
7	1	7	7
6	1	6	6
5	1	5	5
4	1	4	4
3	1	3	3
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	8
3	1	6	6
2	1	4	4
1	1	2	2



E-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top cutout locations



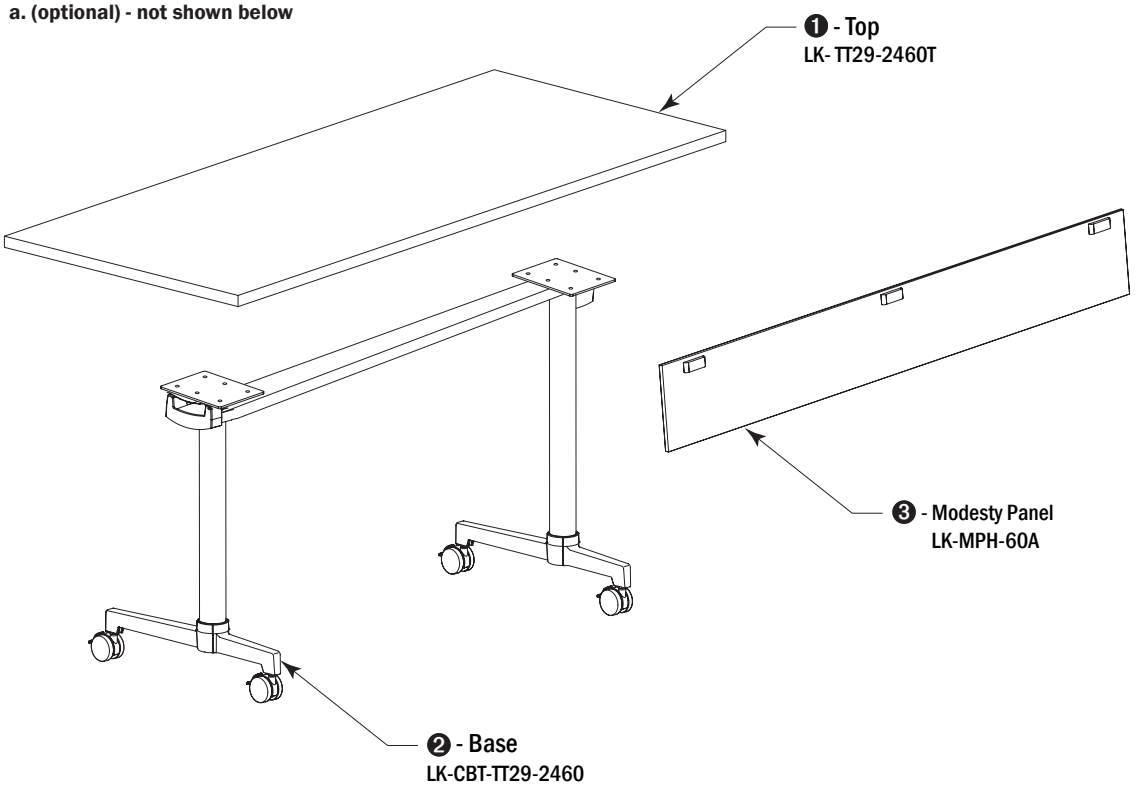
Jumper connection at center of tables.

Training - Cantilever Tilt Specifying

Overview

Lok Training was created with the simple a la carte, select of top, base, electrical, and screens. Pages with tops list all the necessary details to determine your budget with page references to guide you to the detail selections, including all the available options, colors and finishes. Build it your way in 5 easy steps!

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ - Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

LK-CBT-TT29-2460					
LK	CBT	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Cantilever T-Base Tilt (with casters option)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

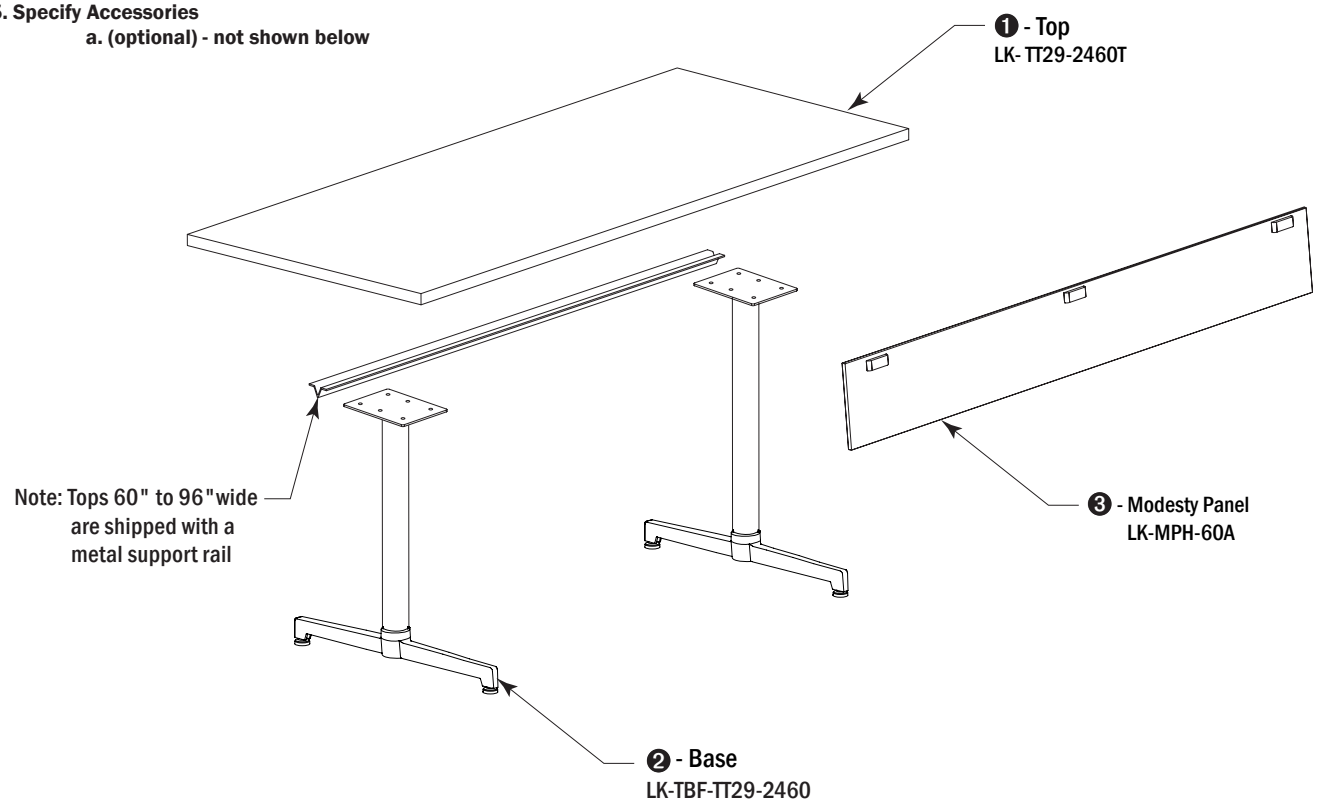
LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

Training - Fixed T Specifying

Overview

Lok Training table offer the many configurations and room layouts to support todays diverse learning environments. When planning a space, select the size and shape tops that best fit the space you are planning. Then select the base type that supports the function the space requires, static setting with T-Base and glides, additional knee space with cantilever T-base,easy reconfiguration by adding casters, compact storage with offset or inline tilt/nest, special height considerations with pin height adjustment.

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ - Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

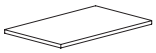
LK-TBF-TT29-2460					
LK	TBF	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Fixed T-Base (standard with glides)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

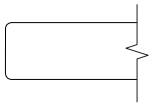
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	36	29	22	2	LK-TT29-2036T	$265	$357	$372
24	36	29	26	2	LK-TT29-2436T	$299	$382	$402
30	36	29	33	3	LK-TT29-3036T	$312	$424	$448
20	48	29	29	2	LK-TT29-2048T	$299	$411	$431
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TT29-2448T	$339	$446	$471
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TT29-3048T	$357	$501	$533

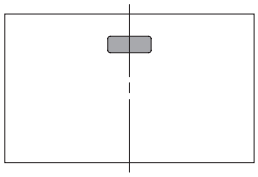
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(36"- 48" wide)

To Order Specify

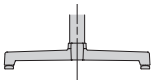
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2036T				
LK	TT	29	2036	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 36"	Laminate

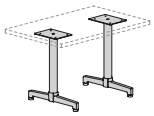
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

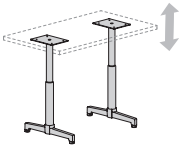

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

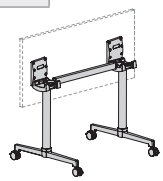

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBF-TT29-2036	+$517
	LK-TBF-TT29-2436	+$545
	LK-TBF-TT29-3036	+$579
48"	LK-TBF-TT29-2048	+$517
	LK-TBF-TT29-2448	+$545
	LK-TBF-TT29-3048	+$579

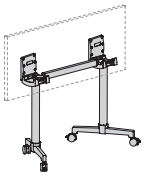

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	+$635
	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	+$665
	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	+$697
48"	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	+$635
	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	+$665
	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	+$697

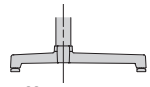
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBT-TT29-2036	+$903
	LK-TBT-TT29-2436	+$932
	LK-TBT-TT29-3036	+$967
48"	LK-TBT-TT29-2048	+$1,034
	LK-TBT-TT29-2448	+$1,061
	LK-TBT-TT29-3048	+$1,096

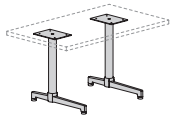

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	+$947
	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	+$947

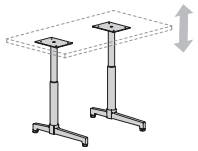

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

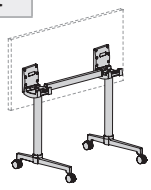

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	+$533
	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	+$547
	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	+$576
48"	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	+$533
	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	+$547
	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	+$576


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	+$650
	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	+$667
	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	+$694
48"	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	+$650
	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	+$667
	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	+$694

Tilt

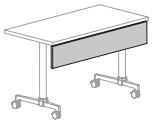

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBT-TT29-2036	+$934
	LK-CBT-TT29-2436	+$949
	LK-CBT-TT29-3036	+$978
48"	LK-CBT-TT29-2048	+$1,064
	LK-CBT-TT29-2448	+$1,080
	LK-CBT-TT29-3048	+$1,108

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

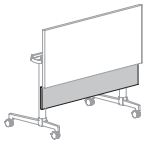
See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

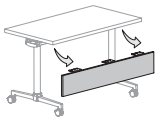
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$329	- -
	LK-MPF-48A	+$368	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$177	- -
	LK-MPF-48T	+$186	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$258	+$267
	LK-MPF-48H	+$273	+$286

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-36A	+$351	- -
	LK-MPH-48A	+$404	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-36T	+$216	- -
	LK-MPH-48T	+$224	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-36H	+$296	+$305
	LK-MPH-48H	+$313	+$325

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$369	- -
	LK-MPR-48A	+$407	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$217	- -
	LK-MPR-48T	+$225	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$297	+$307
	LK-MPR-48H	+$314	+$326

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

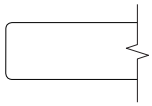
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	60	29	36	3	LK-TT29-2060T	$329	$459	$485
24	60	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2460T	$381	$502	$535
30	60	29	54	4	LK-TT29-3060T	$401	$571	$607
20	66	29	39	3	LK-TT29-2066T	$379	$486	$513
24	66	29	47	4	LK-TT29-2466T	$455	$537	$573
30	66	29	60	5	LK-TT29-3066T	$478	$620	$662
20	72	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2072T	$400	$512	$544
24	72	29	52	4	LK-TT29-2472T	$475	$564	$603
30	72	29	65	5	LK-TT29-3072T	$501	$649	$694

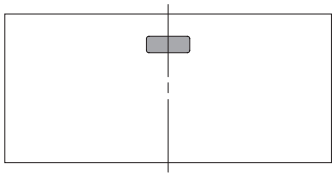
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

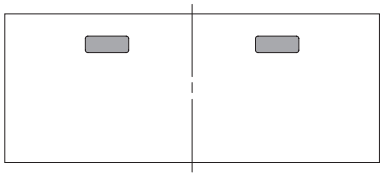
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(60"- 72" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top Cutout Location



(66"- 72" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2060T				
LK	TT	29	2060	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 60"	Laminate

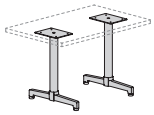
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

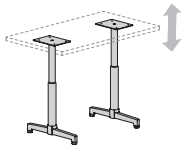

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

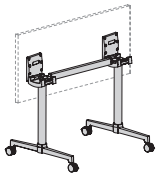

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-TT29-2060	+$577
	LK-TBF-TT29-2460	+$604
	LK-TBF-TT29-3060	+$637
66"	LK-TBF-TT29-2066	+$577
	LK-TBF-TT29-2466	+$604
	LK-TBF-TT29-3066	+$637
72"	LK-TBF-TT29-2072	+$587
	LK-TBF-TT29-2472	+$615
	LK-TBF-TT29-3072	+$649

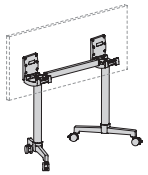

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	+$695
	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	+$723
	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	+$758
66"	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	+$695
	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	+$723
	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	+$758
72"	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	+$705
	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	+$734
	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	+$768

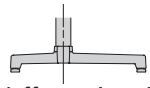
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBT-TT29-2060	+$1,050
	LK-TBT-TT29-2460	+$1,078
	LK-TBT-TT29-3060	+$1,111
66"	LK-TBT-TT29-2066	+$1,050
	LK-TBT-TT29-2466	+$1,078
	LK-TBT-TT29-3066	+$1,111
72"	LK-TBT-TT29-2072	+$1,080
	LK-TBT-TT29-2472	+$1,110
	LK-TBT-TT29-3072	+$1,143

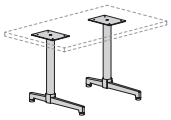

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	+$1,078
	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	+$1,078
66"	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	+$1,078
	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	+$1,078
72"	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	+$1,094
	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	+$1,094

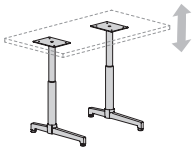

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

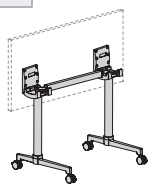

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	+$590
	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	+$606
	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	+$635
66"	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	+$590
	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	+$606
	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	+$635
72"	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	+$601
	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	+$618
	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	+$645


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	+$710
	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	+$725
	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	+$755
66"	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	+$710
	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	+$725
	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	+$755
72"	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	+$720
	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	+$736
	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	+$764

Tilt

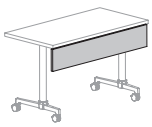

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBT-TT29-2060	+$1,079
	LK-CBT-TT29-2460	+$1,096
	LK-CBT-TT29-3060	+$1,124
66"	LK-CBT-TT29-2066	+$1,079
	LK-CBT-TT29-2466	+$1,096
	LK-CBT-TT29-3066	+$1,124
72"	LK-CBT-TT29-2072	+$1,111
	LK-CBT-TT29-2472	+$1,126
	LK-CBT-TT29-3072	+$1,155

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

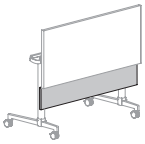
See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels

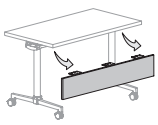

Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-60A	+$451	- -
	LK-MPF-66A	+$482	- -
	LK-MPF-72A	+$508	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-60T	+$209	- -
	LK-MPF-66T	+$215	- -
	LK-MPF-72T	+$218	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-60H	+$308	+$323
	LK-MPF-66H	+$317	+$333
	LK-MPF-72H	+$327	+$341

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-60A	+$505	- -
	LK-MPH-66A	+$539	- -
	LK-MPH-72A	+$561	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-60T	+$260	- -
	LK-MPH-66T	+$265	- -
	LK-MPH-72T	+$269	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-60H	+$360	+$373
	LK-MPH-66H	+$369	+$383
	LK-MPH-72H	+$377	+$395


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-60A	+$510	- -
	LK-MPR-66A	+$541	- -
	LK-MPR-72A	+$566	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-60T	+$269	- -
	LK-MPR-66T	+$273	- -
	LK-MPR-72T	+$278	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-60H	+$368	+$381
	LK-MPR-66H	+$376	+$393
	LK-MPR-72H	+$386	+$403

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

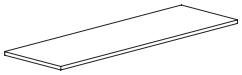
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.

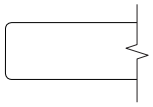
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
20	84	29	51	4	LK-TT29-2084T	$425	$571	$606
24	84	29	61	4	LK-TT29-2484T	$501	$629	$672
30	84	29	76	5	LK-TT29-3084T	$523	$718	$771
20	96	29	58	4	LK-TT29-2096T	$442	$620	$660
24	96	29	69	5	LK-TT29-2496T	$520	$688	$735
30	96	29	86	6	LK-TT29-3096T	$545	$788	$849

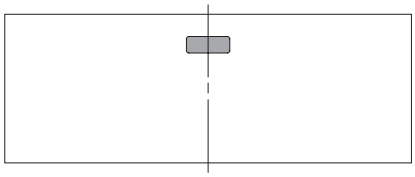
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

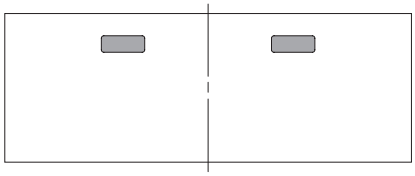
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(84"- 96" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top Cutout Location



(84"- 96" wide)

To Order Specify

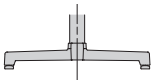
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2084T				
LK	TT	29	2084	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 84"	Laminate

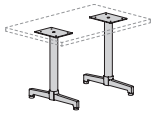
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

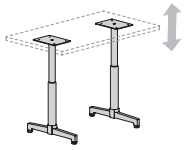

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

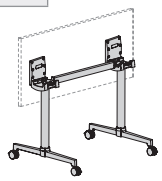

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBF-TT29-2084	+$587
	LK-TBF-TT29-2484	+$615
	LK-TBF-TT29-3084	+$649
96"	LK-TBF-TT29-2096	+$606
	LK-TBF-TT29-2496	+$635
	LK-TBF-TT29-3096	+$669

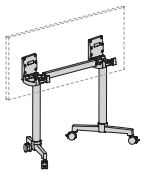

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	+$705
	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	+$734
	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	+$768
96"	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	+$725
	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	+$755
	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	+$788

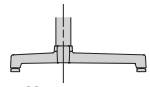
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBT-TT29-2084	+$1,080
	LK-TBT-TT29-2484	+$1,110
	LK-TBT-TT29-3084	+$1,143
96"	LK-TBT-TT29-2096	+$1,140
	LK-TBT-TT29-2496	+$1,167
	LK-TBT-TT29-3096	+$1,199

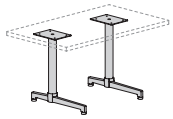

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	+$1,125
	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	+$1,125
96"	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	+$1,184
	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	+$1,184

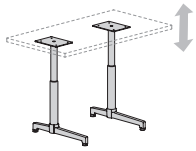

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

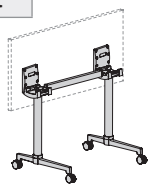

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	+$601
	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	+$618
	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	+$645
96"	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	+$623
	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	+$637
	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	+$666


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	+$720
	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	+$736
	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	+$764
96"	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	+$740
	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	+$758
	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	+$784

Tilt

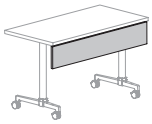

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBT-TT29-2084	+$1,111
	LK-CBT-TT29-2484	+$1,126
	LK-CBT-TT29-3084	+$1,155
96"	LK-CBT-TT29-2096	+$1,170
	LK-CBT-TT29-2496	+$1,186
	LK-CBT-TT29-3096	+$1,213

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

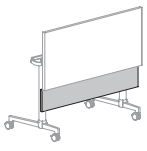
See pages 38-44 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

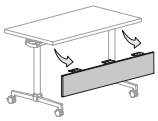
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-84A	+$560	- -
	LK-MPF-96A	+$612	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-84T	+$227	- -
	LK-MPF-96T	+$234	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-84H	+$346	+$364
	LK-MPF-96H	+$363	+$385

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-84A	+$614	- -
	LK-MPH-96A	+$666	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-84T	+$278	- -
	LK-MPH-96T	+$287	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-84H	+$397	+$416
	LK-MPH-96H	+$416	+$438

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-84A	+$621	- -
	LK-MPR-96A	+$671	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-84T	+$287	- -
	LK-MPR-96T	+$294	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-84H	+$405	+$424
	LK-MPR-96H	+$422	+$445

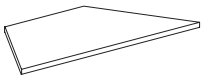
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

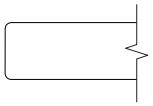
Description

Trapezoid Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TZ29-2448T	$387	$502	$513
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TZ29-3048T	$407	$562	$578

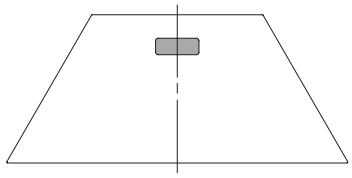
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

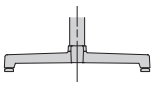
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TZ29-2448T				
LK	TZ	29	2448	T
LOK	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

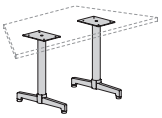
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

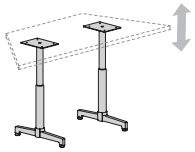

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

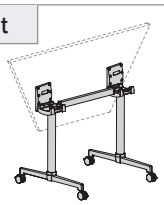

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	+$545
	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	+$579

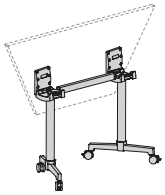

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	+$665
	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	+$697

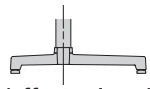
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-TZ29-2448	+$1,061
	LK-TBT-TZ29-3048	+$1,096

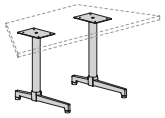

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TZ29-2448	+$947
	LK-IBT-TZ29-3048	+$982

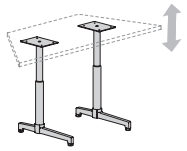

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

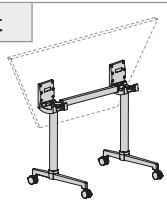

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	+$547
	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	+$576


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	+$667
	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	+$694

Tilt

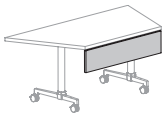

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	+$1,080
	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	+$1,108

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 46-49 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Trapezoid Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

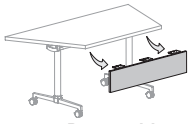
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-26A	+$326	- -
	LK-MPF-30A	+$327	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-26T	+$171	- -
	LK-MPF-30T	+$174	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-26H	+$255	+$262
	LK-MPF-30H	+$256	+$264

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-26A	+$347	- -
	LK-MPH-30A	+$348	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-26T	+$213	- -
	LK-MPH-30T	+$215	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-26H	+$293	+$301
	LK-MPH-30H	+$294	+$302

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-26A	+$365	- -
	LK-MPR-30A	+$367	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-26T	+$213	- -
	LK-MPR-30T	+$215	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-26H	+$294	+$302
	LK-MPR-30H	+$295	+$303

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

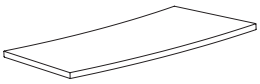
See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

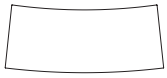
LOK - TRAINING

LAMINATE

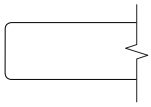
Description

Lecture Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-LC29-2448T	$395	$522	$536
30	48	29	43	3	LK-LC29-3048T	$508	$583	$599
24	60	29	43	3	LK-LC29-2460T	$441	$589	$605
30	60	29	54	4	LK-LC29-3060T	$580	$665	$683

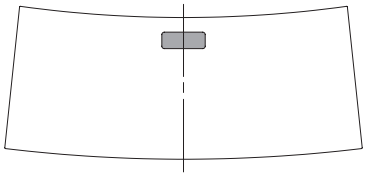
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48", 60" wide)

To Order Specify

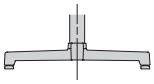
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-LC29-2448T				
LK	LC	29	2448	T
LOK	Lecture Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

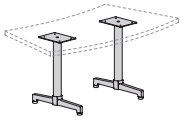
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

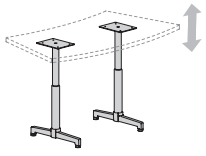

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

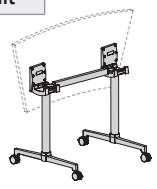

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-LC29-2448	+$561
	LK-TBF-LC29-3048	+$596
60"	LK-TBF-LC29-2460	+$604
	LK-TBF-LC29-3060	+$637

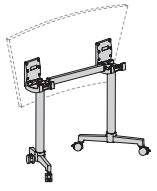

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	+$680
	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	+$715
60"	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	+$723
	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	+$758

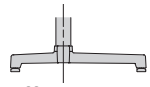
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-LC29-2448	+$1,078
	LK-TBT-LC29-3048	+$1,112
60"	LK-TBT-LC29-2460	+$1,094
	LK-TBT-LC29-3060	+$1,126

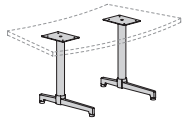

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-LC29-2448	+$947
	LK-IBT-LC29-3048	+$982
60"	LK-IBT-LC29-2460	+$1,078
	LK-IBT-LC29-3060	+$1,112

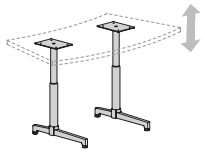

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

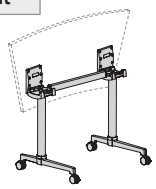

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-LC29-2448	+$547
	LK-CBF-LC29-3048	+$591
60"	LK-CBF-LC29-2460	+$590
	LK-CBF-LC29-3060	+$635


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	+$667
	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	+$711
60"	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	+$710
	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	+$755

Tilt

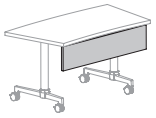

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	+$1,096
	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	+$1,108
60"	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	+$1,080
	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	+$1,124

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

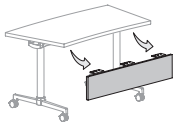
See pages 50-53 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Lecture Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$368
	LK-MPF-60A	+$451

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$407
	LK-MPR-60A	+$510

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

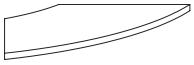
See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

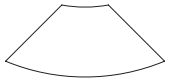
LOK - TRAINING

LAM

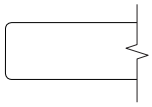
Description

Crescent Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-CR29-2448T	$402	$543	$557
30	48	29	43	3	LK-CR29-3048T	$513	$603	$620

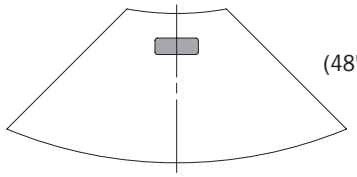
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- top does not accommodate modesty panel
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

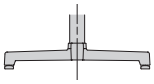
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-CR29-2448T				
LK	CR	29	2448	T
LOK	Crescent Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

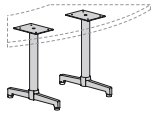
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

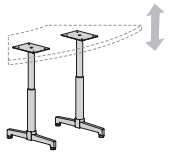

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

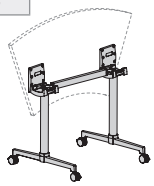

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-CR29-2448	+$545
	LK-TBF-CR29-3048	+$579

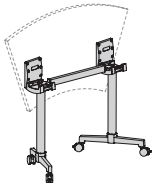

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	+$665
	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	+$697

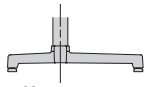
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-CR29-2448	+$1,061
	LK-TBT-CR29-3048	+$1,096

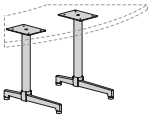

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-CR29-2448	+$947
	LK-IBT-CR29-3048	+$982

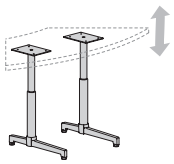

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

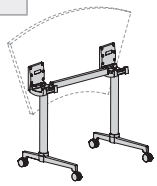

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-CR29-2448	+$547
	LK-CBF-CR29-3048	+$576


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	+$667
	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	+$694

Tilt


Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	+$1,080
	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	+$1,108

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

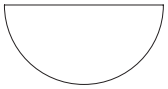
See pages 54-57 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Crescent Tops, including caster color options.

Note: Standard Training Table Modesty Panels are not available for Crescent Top shaped tables

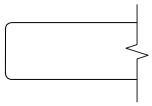
Description

Half Round Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	48	29	35	3	LK-HR29-2448T	$397	$502	$502
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HR29-3060T	$509	$562	$562

LAM

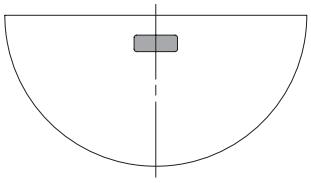
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option or power jumper, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top Cutout Location



(48"- 60" wide)

To Order Specify

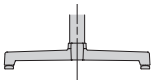
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-HR29-2448T				
LK	HR	29	2448	T
LOK	Half Round Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

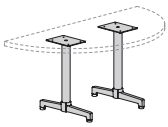
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

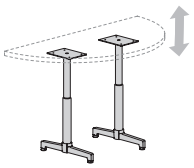

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

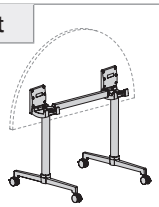

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-HR29-2448	+$545
60"	LK-TBF-HR29-3060	+$637

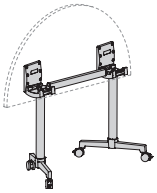

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	+$665
60"	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	+$758

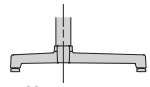
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-HR29-2448	+$947
60"	LK-TBT-HR29-3060	+$1,112

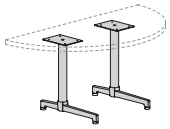

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-HR29-2448	+$947
60"	LK-IBT-HR29-3060	+$1,112

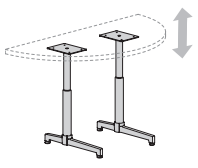

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

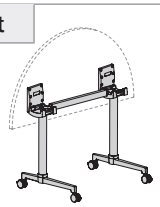

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-HR29-2448	+$533
60"	LK-CBF-HR29-3060	+$635


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	+$650
60"	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	+$755

Tilt

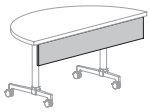

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	+$949
60"	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	+$1,108

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

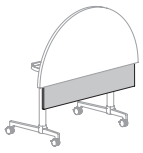
See pages 58-61 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Half Round Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

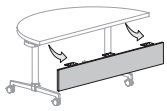
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$368	- -
	LK-MPF-60A	+$451	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-48T	+$186	- -
	LK-MPF-60T	+$209	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-48H	+$273	+$286
	LK-MPF-60H	+$308	+$323

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPH-48A	+$404	- -
	LK-MPH-60A	+$505	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-48T	+$224	- -
	LK-MPH-60T	+$260	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-48H	+$313	+$325
	LK-MPH-60H	+$360	+$373

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$407	- -
	LK-MPR-60A	+$510	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-48T	+$225	- -
	LK-MPR-60T	+$269	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-48H	+$314	+$326
	LK-MPR-60H	+$368	+$381

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

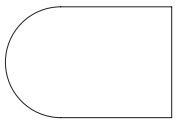
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

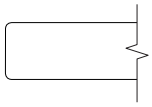
Description

Bullet Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

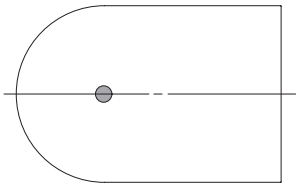
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	60	29	54	4	LK-BU29-3060T	$441	$589	$605
36	60	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3660T	$590	$690	$745
30	66	29	58	4	LK-BU29-3066T	$482	$630	$657
36	66	29	67	5	LK-BU29-3666T	$615	$718	$774
30	72	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3072T	$517	$662	$709
36	72	29	73	6	LK-BU29-3672T	$677	$797	$836
48	72	29	96	7	LK-BU29-4872T	$770	$900	$972

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list
- specify power option, see below for options

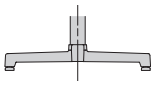
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



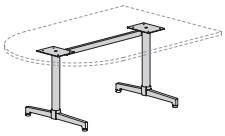
(60"- 72" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-BU29-3060	+$637
	LK-TBF-BU29-3660	+$676
66"	LK-TBF-BU29-3066	+$637
	LK-TBF-BU29-3666	+$676
72"	LK-TBF-BU29-3072	+$649
	LK-TBF-BU29-3672	+$688
	LK-TBF-BU29-4872	+$688

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 62 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Bullet Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

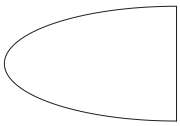
Model Number Breakdown

LK-BU29-3060T				
LK	BU	29	3060	T
LOK	Bullet Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

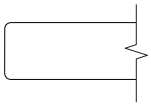
Description

Hive Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

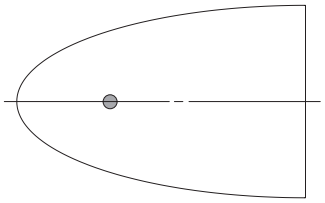
W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HV29-3060T	$443	$591	$607
36	60	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3660T	$592	$692	$747
30	66	29	58	4	LK-HV29-3066T	$484	$632	$659
36	66	29	67	5	LK-HV29-3666T	$618	$720	$777
30	72	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3072T	$519	$665	$711
36	72	29	73	6	LK-HV29-3672T	$679	$800	$838
48	72	29	96	7	LK-HV29-4872T	$773	$903	$975

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) ganging bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list
- specify power option, see below for options

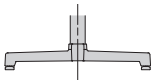
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



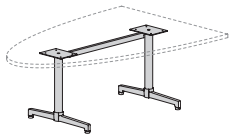
(60"- 72" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-HV29-3060	+$637
	LK-TBF-HV29-3660	+$676
66"	LK-TBF-HV29-3066	+$637
	LK-TBF-HV29-3666	+$676
72"	LK-TBF-HV29-3072	+$649
	LK-TBF-HV29-3672	+$676
	LK-TBF-HV29-4872	+$676

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 62 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Hive Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

Model Number Breakdown

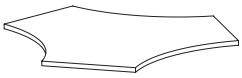
LK-HV29-3060T				
LK	HV	29	3060	T
LOK	Hive Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

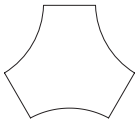
LOK - TRAINING

LAM

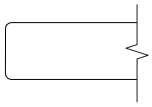
Description

Intersect Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

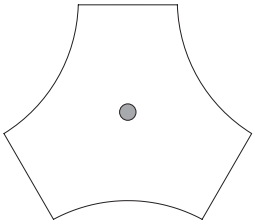
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24	60	29	88	7	LK-IN29-2460T	$644	$932	$1,009
30	60	29	96	7	LK-IN29-3060T	$648	$936	$1,012

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

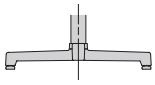
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60" wide)

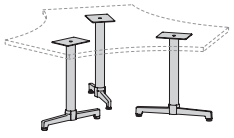
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed

T-Bases



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-IN29-2460	+$812
	LK-TBF-IN29-3060	+$812

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 63 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Intersect Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

Model Number Breakdown

LK-IN29-2460T				
LK	IN	29	2460	T
LOK	Intersect Top Shape	Height	24" x 60"	Laminate

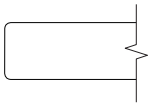
Description

Huddle Training Top





top shape

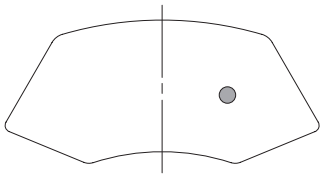


Eased Edge (R3)

W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
30	72	29	65	5	LK-HU29-3072T	$517	$662	$709
36	84	29	91	6	LK-HU29-3684T	$751	$823	$887

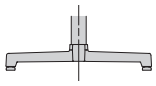
Table Components: (order separately)
- base and electrical sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location



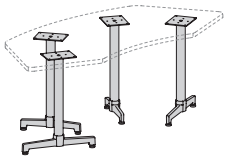
(72"- 84" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-HU29-3072	+$1,059
84"	LK-TBF-HU29-3684	+$1,059

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 63 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Huddle Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

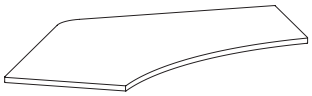
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

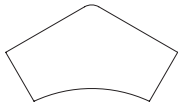
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HU29-3072T				
LK	HU	29	3072	T
LOK	Huddle Top Shape	Height	30" x 72"	Laminate

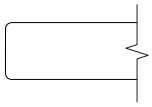
Description

One-twenty Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
42	72	29	81	6	LK-YG29-4272T	$748	$826	$891
45	84	29	95	8	LK-YG29-4584T	$777	$951	$1,033

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below

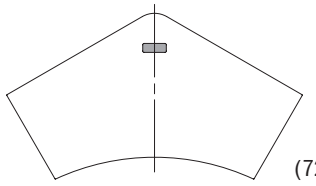
Options:

- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $64 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

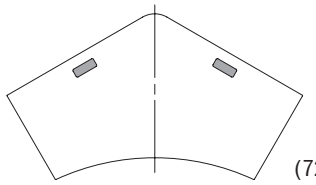
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(72"- 84" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top



(72"- 84" wide)

To Order Specify

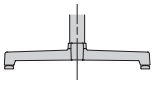
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-YG29-4272T				
LK	YG	29	4272	T
LOK	One-twenty Top Shape	Height	42" x 72"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

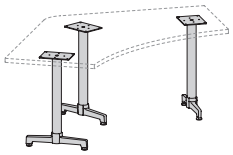
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-YG29-4272	+$770
84"	LK-TBF-YG29-4584	+$770

Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$329	- -
	LK-MPF-42A	+$365	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$177	- -
	LK-MPF-42T	+$183	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$258	+$267
	LK-MPF-42H	+$271	+$283

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$369	- -
	LK-MPR-42A	+$404	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$217	- -
	LK-MPR-42T	+$223	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$297	+$307
	LK-MPR-42H	+$312	+$324

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

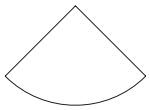
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 64-66 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

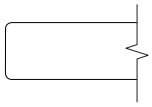
Description

Quarter Round Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24			15	2	**LK-Q90-24T**	$326	$392	$397
30			22	2	**LK-Q90-30T**	$349	$458	$467

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes
  Link(PJY-L) - add $120 list or Econo(PJY-E) - add $133 list

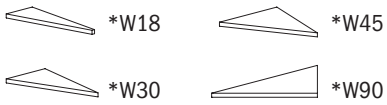
To Order Specify

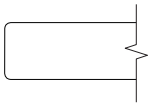
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**PJY-L** LINK System Jumper **PJY-E** ECONO System Jumper

Model Number Breakdown

LK-Q90-24T				
LK	Q	90	24	T
LOK	Quarter Round Top Shape	90° Quarter Round	24" Depth	Laminate

Wedge LinkTraining Top





Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

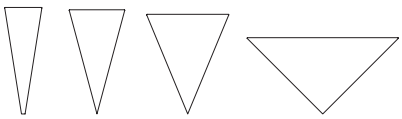
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
24			6	1	LK-W18-24T	$238	$294	$296
30			7	1	LK-W18-30T	$252	$319	$323
24			7	1	LK-W30-24T	$256	$314	$317
30			9	1	LK-W30-30T	$280	$351	$354
24			9	1	LK-W45-24T	$274	$346	$349
30			11	2	LK-W45-30T	$313	$395	$401
24			13	2	LK-W90-24T	$302	$372	$376
30			17	2	LK-W90-30T	$328	$439	$446

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes Link(PJY-L) - add $120 list or Econo(PJY-E) -add $133 list



top shapes

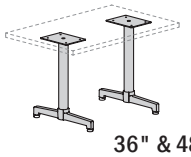
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	PJY-L LINK System Jumper PJY-E ECONO System Jumper

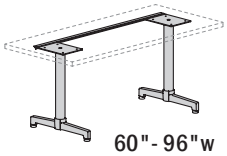
Model Number Breakdown

LK-W18-24T				
LK	W	18	24	T
LOK	Wedge Top Shape	18° Wedge	24" Depth	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	**LK-TBF-TT29-2036**	$517
	24	36	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2436**	$545
	30	36	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-3036**	$579
	20	48	29	22	4	**LK-TBF-TT29-2048**	$517
	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2448**	$545
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-3048**	$579
	20	60	29	26	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2060**	$577
	24	60	29	27	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2460**	$604
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3060**	$637
	20	66	29	26	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2066**	$577
	24	66	29	27	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2466**	$604
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3066**	$637
	20	72	29	27	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2072**	$587
	24	72	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2472**	$615
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3072**	$649
	20	84	29	27	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2084**	$587
	24	84	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2484**	$615
	30	84	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3084**	$649
	20	96	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2096**	$606
	24	96	29	29	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-2496**	$635
	30	96	29	30	9	**LK-TBF-TT29-3096**	$669



36" & 48"w



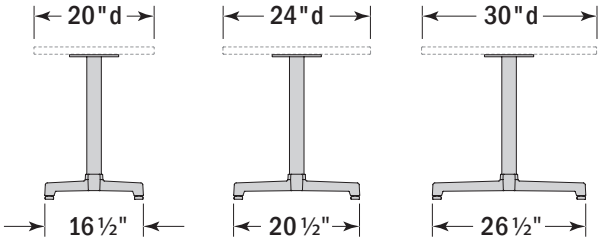
60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

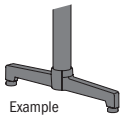
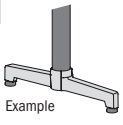
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

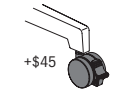
Options:

- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



To Order Specify

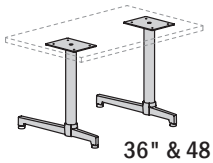
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

C Casters
- BL Black  +$45

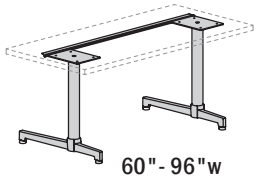
- WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	$533
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	$547
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	$576
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	$533
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	$547
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	$576
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	$590
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	$606
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	$635
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	$590
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	$606
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	$635
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	$601
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	$618
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	$645
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	$601
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	$618
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	$645
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	$623
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	$637
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	$666



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

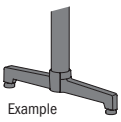
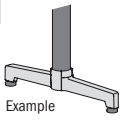
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

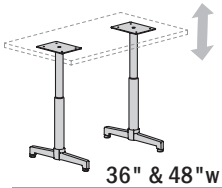
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster (C) - choice of Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

To Order Specify

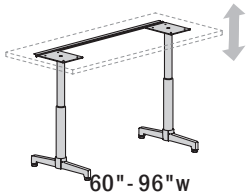
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge) C Casters - BL Black  +$45 - WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

LK-CBF-TT29-3072					
LK	CBF	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	$635
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	$665
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	$697
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	$635
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	$665
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	$697
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	$695
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	$723
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	$758
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	$695
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	$723
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	$758
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	$705
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	$734
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	$768
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	$705
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	$734
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	$768
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	$725
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	$755
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	$788



36" & 48"w



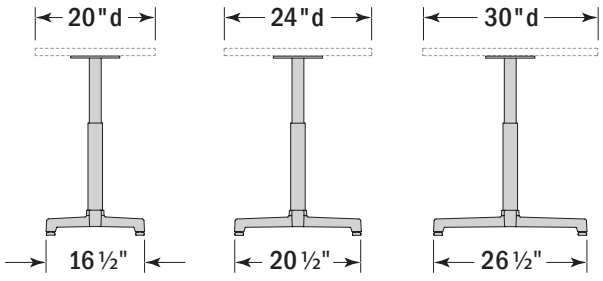
60" - 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

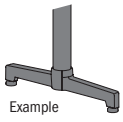
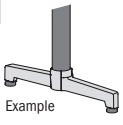
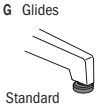
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26"-34"
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

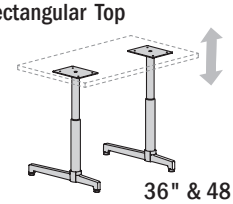


To Order Specify

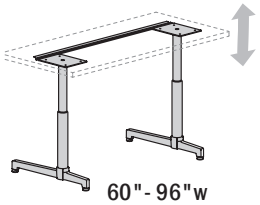
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

LK-TBA-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	$650
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	$667
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	$694
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	$650
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	$667
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	$694
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	$710
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	$725
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	$755
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	$710
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	$725
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	$755
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	$720
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	$736
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	$764
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	$720
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	$736
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	$764
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	$740
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	$758
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	$784



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

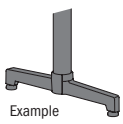
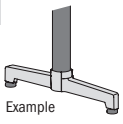
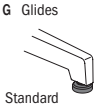
Features:

- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

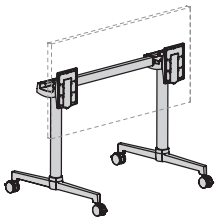
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

LK-CBA-TT29-3072					
LK	CBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	27	5	LK-TBT-TT29-2036	$903
	24	36	29	28	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2436	$932
	30	36	29	28	8	LK-TBT-TT29-3036	$967
	20	48	29	28	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2048	$1,034
	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2448	$1,061
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3048	$1,096
	20	60	29	29	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2060	$1,050
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2460	$1,078
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3060	$1,111
	20	66	29	31	9	LK-TBT-TT29-2066	$1,050
	24	66	29	30	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2466	$1,078
	30	66	29	29	6	LK-TBT-TT29-3066	$1,111
	20	72	29	30	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2072	$1,080
	24	72	29	31	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2472	$1,110
	30	72	29	32	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3072	$1,143
	20	84	29	30	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2084	$1,080
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2484	$1,110
	30	84	29	32	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3084	$1,143
	20	96	29	32	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2096	$1,140
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2496	$1,167
	30	96	29	33	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3096	$1,199

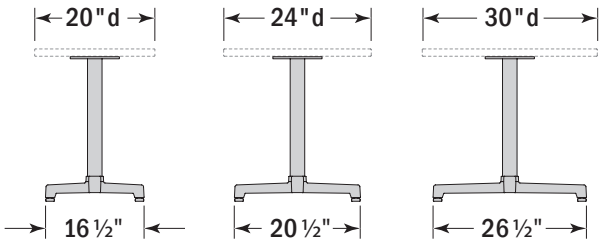


Features:

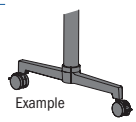
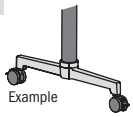
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

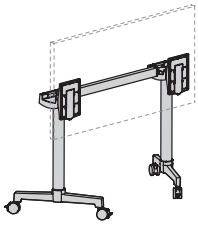


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBT-TT29-3072				
LK	TBT	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	$947
	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	$947
	20	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	$1,078
	24	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	$1,078
	20	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	$1,078
	24	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	$1,078
	20	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	$1,094
	24	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	$1,094
	20	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	$1,125
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	$1,125
	20	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	$1,184
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	$1,184



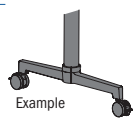
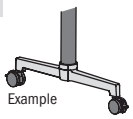
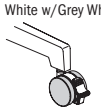
Features:

- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

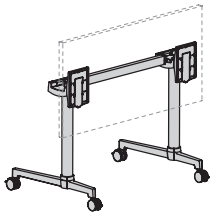
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-IBT-TT29-2472					
LK	IBT	TT	29	2472	
LOK	Inline T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 24" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	27	5	LK-CBT-TT29-2036	$934
	24	36	29	28	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2436	$949
	30	36	29	28	8	LK-CBT-TT29-3036	$978
	20	48	29	28	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2048	$1,064
	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2448	$1,080
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3048	$1,108
	20	60	29	29	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2060	$1,079
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2460	$1,096
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3060	$1,124
	20	66	29	29	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2066	$1,079
	24	66	29	30	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2466	$1,096
	30	66	29	31	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3066	$1,124
	20	72	29	30	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2072	$1,111
	24	72	29	31	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2472	$1,126
	30	72	29	32	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3072	$1,155
	20	84	29	30	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2084	$1,111
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2484	$1,126
	30	84	29	32	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3084	$1,155
	20	96	29	32	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2096	$1,170
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2496	$1,186
	30	96	29	33	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3096	$1,213



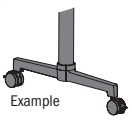
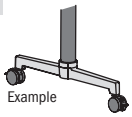
Features:

- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

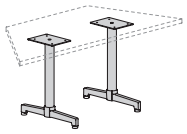
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-CBT-TT29-3072					
LK	CBT	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Page left intentionally blank

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	$545
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	$579



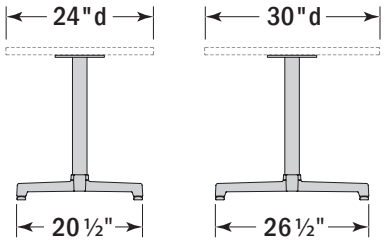
Features:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

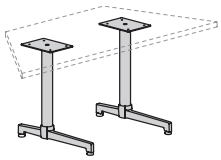
Options:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	$547
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	$576



Features:

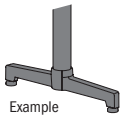
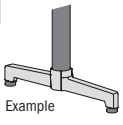
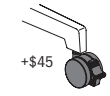
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

Options:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

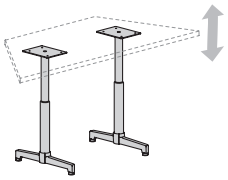
· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)
				C Casters - BL Black  +$45
				- WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

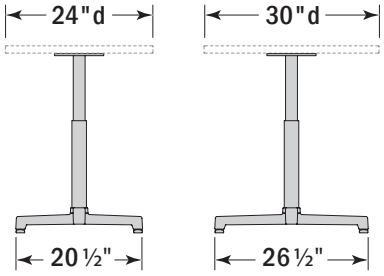
LK-TBF-TZ29-3072				
LK	TBF	TZ	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	$665
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	$697

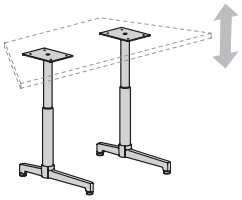


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

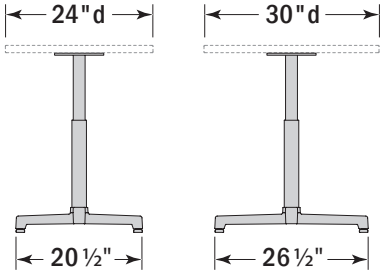


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	$667
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	$694

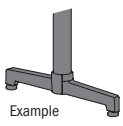
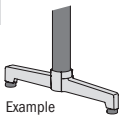
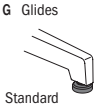


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

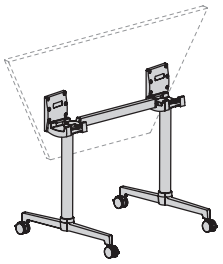


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

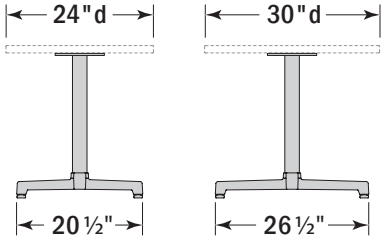
LK-TBF-TZ29-3072					
LK	TBA	TZ	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-TZ29-2448	$1,061
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-TZ29-3048	$1,096

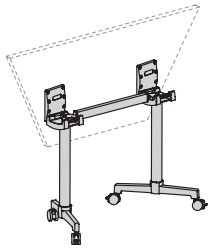


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



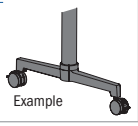
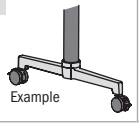
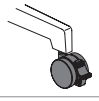
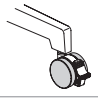
Inline Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	27	6	LK-IBT-TZ29-2448	$947
	30	48	29	28	8	LK-IBT-TZ29-3048	$982



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

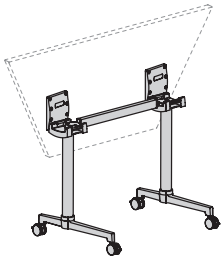
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBT-TZ29-3048				
LK	TBT	TZ	29	3048
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 48" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	$1,080
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	$1,108



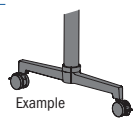
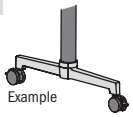
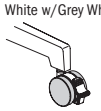
Features:

- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

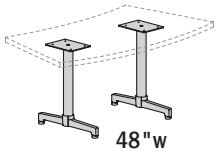
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

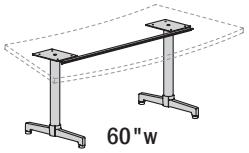
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-CBT-TZ29-2448					
LK	CBT	TZ	29	2448	
LOK	Cantilever Tilt T-Base	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 24" x 48" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-LC29-2448	$561
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-LC29-3048	$596
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBF-LC29-2460	$604
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBF-LC29-3060	$637



48"w



60"w
includes a metal support rail

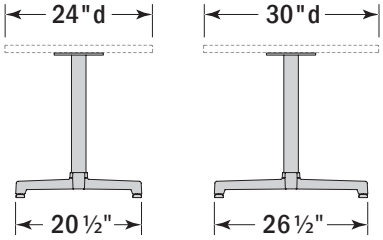
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

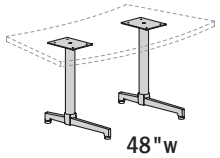
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

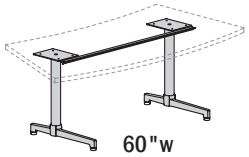
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	22	4	LK-CBF-LC29-2448	$547
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-LC29-3048	$591
	24	60	29	26	5	LK-CBF-LC29-2460	$590
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBF-LC29-3060	$635



48"w



60"w
includes a metal support rail

Features:

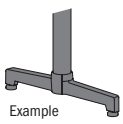
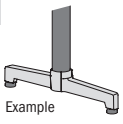
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

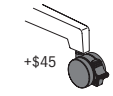
Options:

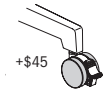
· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

To Order Specify

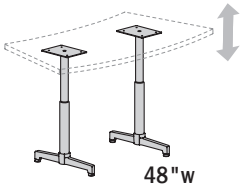
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

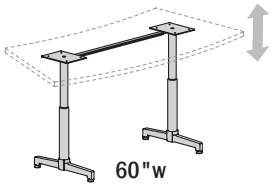
C Casters
- BL Black  +$45

- WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

LK-CBF-LC29-3072				
LK	CBF	LC	29	3060
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

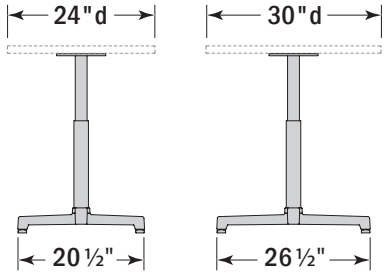
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	$680
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	$715
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	$723
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	$758



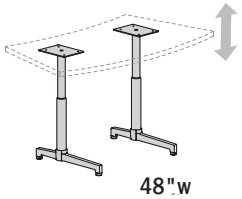


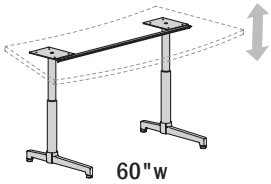
Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	$667
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	$711
	24	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	$710
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	$755

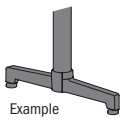
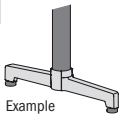




Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

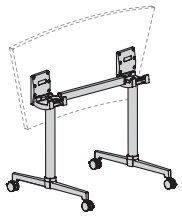
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
	See Feet & Post Finish Options	❷a Feet Finish	❷b Post Finish
Lok (LK)	 Example	See Feet Finish Options	See Post Finish Options  Example

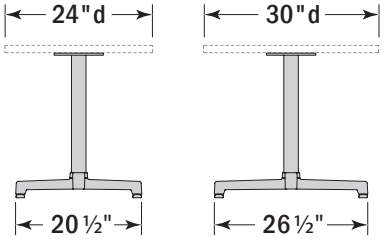
LK-CBA-LC29-3060					
LK	CBA	LC	29	3060	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 60" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-LC29-2448	$1,078
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-LC29-3048	$1,112
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-TBT-LC29-2460	$1,094
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-TBT-LC29-3060	$1,126

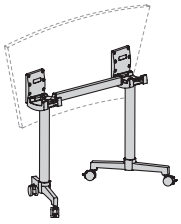


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



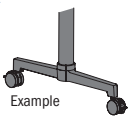
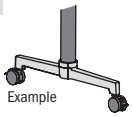
Inline Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-LC29-2448	$947
	30	48	29	28	8	LK-IBT-LC29-3048	$982
	24	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-LC29-2460	$1,078
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-IBT-LC29-3060	$1,112



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

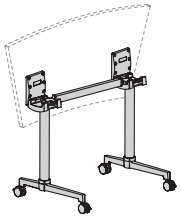
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	$1,096
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	$1,108
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	$1,080
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	$1,124



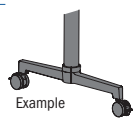
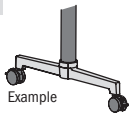
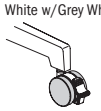
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

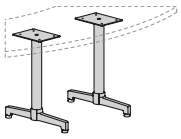
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-CR29-2448	$545
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-CR29-3048	$579



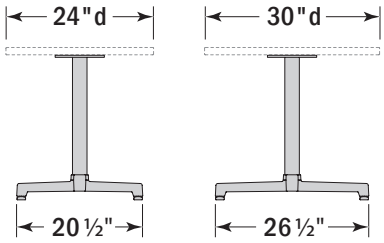
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

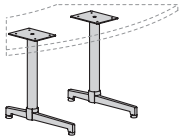
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-CR29-2448	$547
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-CR29-3048	$576



Features:

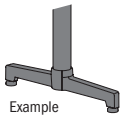
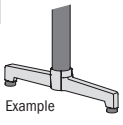
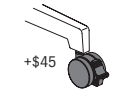
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

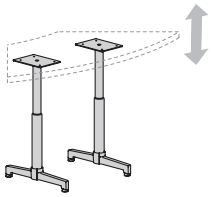
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)
				C Casters - BL Black  +$45
				- WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

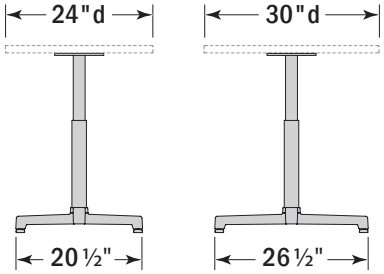
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	$665
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	$697

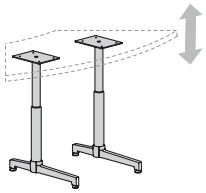


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



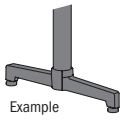
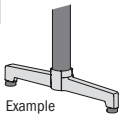
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	$667
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	$694



Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

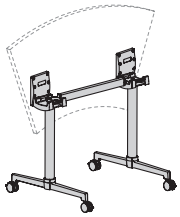
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options ❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example

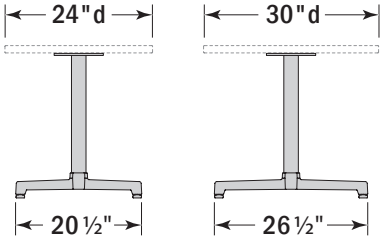
LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-CR29-2448	$1,061
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-CR29-3048	$1,096

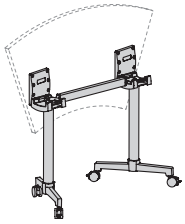


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



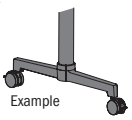
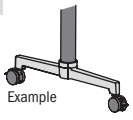
Inline Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-CR29-2448	$947
	30	48	29	28	8	LK-IBT-CR29-3048	$982



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

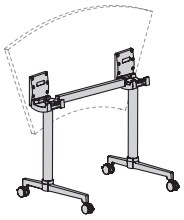
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	$1,080
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	$1,108



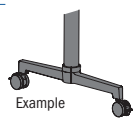
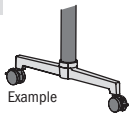
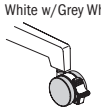
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

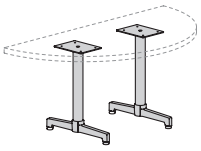
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-HR29-2448**	**$545**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HR29-3060**	**$637**



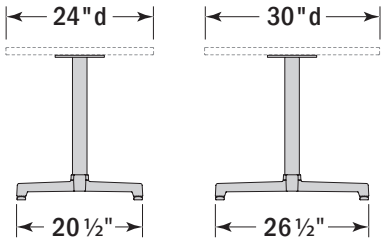
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

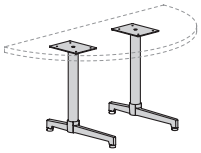
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-CBF-HR29-2448**	**$533**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-CBF-HR29-3060**	**$635**



Features:

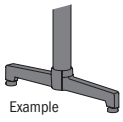
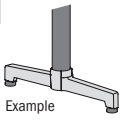
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

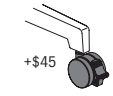
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

To Order Specify

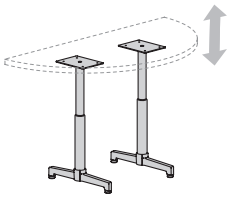
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

C Casters
- BL Black  +$45

- WG White w/Grey Wheels  +$45

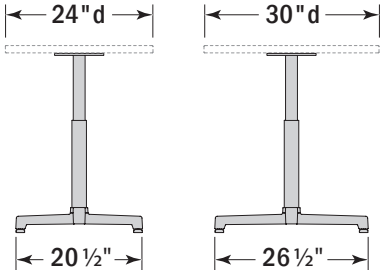
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	$665
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	$758

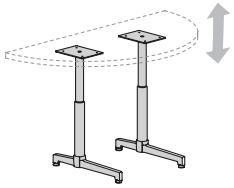


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



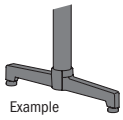
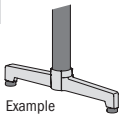
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	$650
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	$755



Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

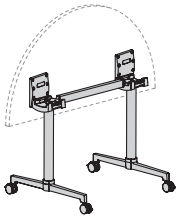
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example

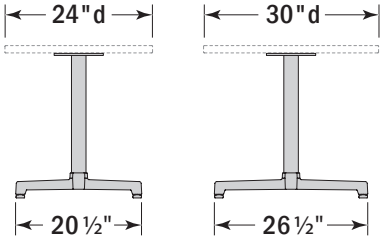
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-TBT-HR29-2448	$947
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-TBT-HR29-3060	$1,112

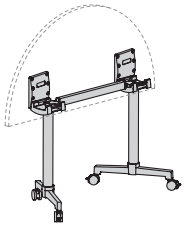


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



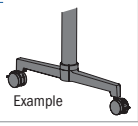
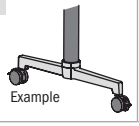
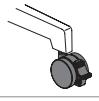
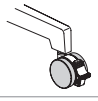
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-HR29-2448	$947
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-IBT-HR29-3060	$1,112



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

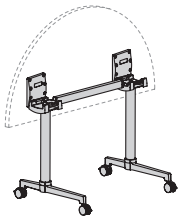
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	$949
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	$1,108

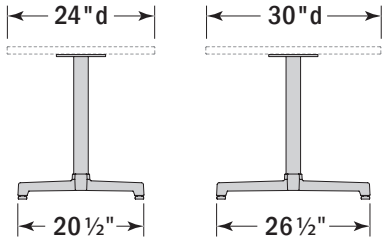


Features:

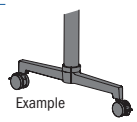
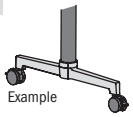
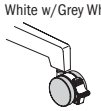
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

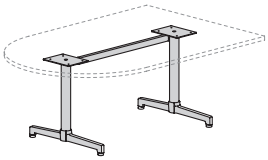


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish: See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish: See Post Finish Options  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Bullet Top	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3060	$637
	36	60	29	29	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3660	$676
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3066	$637
	36	66	29	29	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3666	$676
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3072	$649
	36	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-BU29-3672	$688
	48	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-BU29-4872	$688



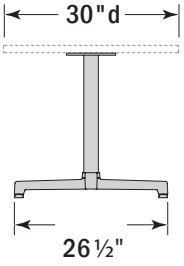
Features:

· bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

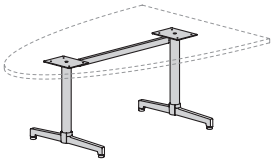
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters



Fixed T Base for Hive Top	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3060	$637
	36	60	29	29	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3660	$676
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3066	$637
	36	66	29	29	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3666	$676
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3072	$649
	36	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-HV29-3672	$676
	48	72	29	29	8	LK-TBF-HV29-4872	$676



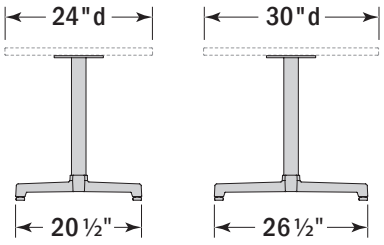
Features:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

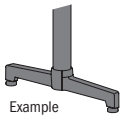
· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

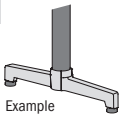
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $45 list for casters

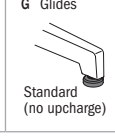


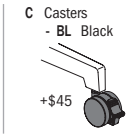
To Order Specify

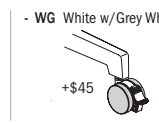
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options	G Glides C Casters - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels





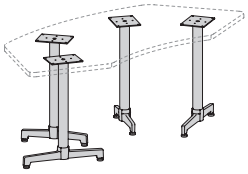






LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

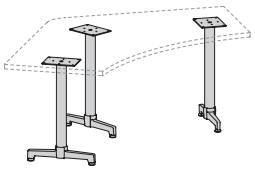
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Huddle Top	30	72	29	45	9	LK-TBF-HU29-3072	$1,059
	36	84	29	45	9	LK-TBF-HU29-3684	$1,059



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $87 list for casters

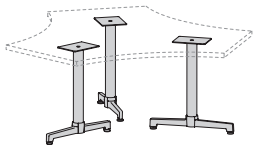
Fixed T Base for One-twenty Top	42	72	29	33	7	LK-TBF-YG29-4272	$770
	45	84	29	33	7	LK-TBF-YG29-4584	$770



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $65 list for casters

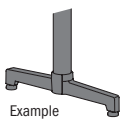
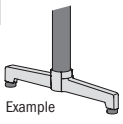
Fixed T Base for Intersect Top	24	60	29	35	8	LK-TBF-IN29-2460	$812
	30	60	29	35	8	LK-TBF-IN29-3060	$812



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

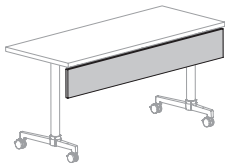
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) - choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $65 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	See Feet & Post Finish Options  Example	❷a Feet Finish See Feet Finish Options	❷b Post Finish See Post Finish Options  Example

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel

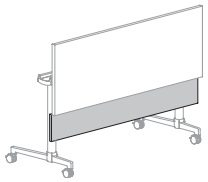


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26T	$171		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26H		$255	$262
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30T	$174		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30H		$256	$264
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36T	$177		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36H		$258	$267
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42T	$183		
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42H		$271	$283
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48T	$186		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48H		$273	$286
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60T	$209		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60H		$308	$323
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66T	$215		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66H		$317	$333
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72T	$218		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72H		$327	$341
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84T	$227		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84H		$346	$364
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96T	$234		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96H		$363	$385

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

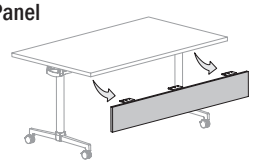
Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26T	$213		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26H		$293	$301
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30T	$215		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30H		$294	$302
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPH-36T	$216		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPH-36H		$296	$305
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48T	$224		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48H		$313	$325
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60T	$260		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60H		$360	$373
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66T	$265		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66H		$369	$383
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72T	$269		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72H		$377	$395
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84T	$278		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84H		$397	$416
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96T	$287		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96H		$416	$438

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position
- magnetic hinge releases for self-storage when table is tilted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
Removable Laminate Modesty Panel 	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26T	$213		
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26H		$294	$302
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30T	$215		
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30H		$295	$303
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36T	$217		
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36H		$297	$307
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42T	$223		
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42H		$312	$324
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48T	$225		
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48H		$314	$326
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60T	$269		
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60H		$368	$381
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66T	$273		
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66H		$376	$393
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72T	$278		
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72H		$386	$403
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84T	$287		
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84H		$405	$424
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96T	$294		
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96H		$422	$445

Features:

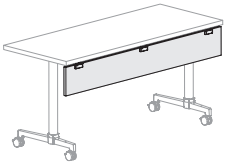
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	2a Laminate Selection	2b PVC Edge Color
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options

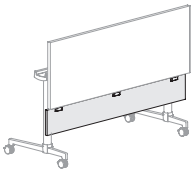
Model Number Breakdown

LK-MPF-48H				
LK	MPF	48	H	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	HPL Laminate	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26A	$326
	¼	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30A	$327
	¼	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36A	$329
	¼	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42A	$365
	¼	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48A	$368
	¼	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60A	$451
	¼	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66A	$482
	¼	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72A	$508
	¼	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84A	$560
	¼	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96A	$612

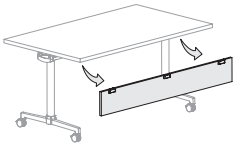
Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

Hinged Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26A	$347
	¼	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30A	$348
	¼	36	8	10	2	LK-MPH-36A	$351
	¼	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48A	$404
	¼	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60A	$505
	¼	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66A	$539
	¼	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72A	$561
	¼	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84A	$614
	¼	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96A	$666

Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position

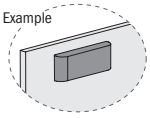
Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

Removable Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26A	$365
	¼	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30A	$367
	¼	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36A	$369
	¼	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42A	$404
	¼	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48A	$407
	¼	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60A	$510
	¼	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66A	$541
	¼	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72A	$566
	¼	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84A	$621
	¼	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96A	$671

Features:
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

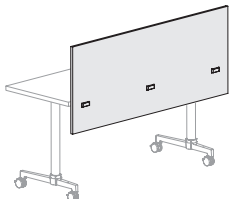
Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Trim Cap Finish
Lok (LK)	See Trim Cap Finish Options 

Model Number Breakdown

LK-MPF-48A				
LK	MPF	48	A	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	Acrylic	

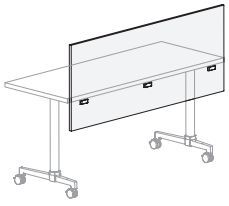
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Privacy Screen	½	20	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2024P**	**$414**
	½	24	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2424P**	**$459**
	½	30	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-3024P**	**$537**
	½	36	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-3624P**	**$544**
	½	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224P**	**$706**
	½	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824P**	**$713**
	½	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024P**	**$1,215**
	½	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624P**	**$1,218**
	½	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224P**	**$1,223**
	½	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424P**	**$1,231**
	½	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624P**	**$1,240**

Features:

- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acoustic privacy screen can only be installed on straight edge of tables
- 13¾" height above surface

Options:

- specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Frosted Acrylic Privacy Screen	¼	20	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2024A**	**$399**
	¼	24	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2424A**	**$438**
	¼	30	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3024A**	**$497**
	¼	36	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3624A**	**$556**
	¼	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224A**	**$633**
	¼	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824A**	**$675**
	¼	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024A**	**$830**
	¼	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624A**	**$887**
	¼	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224A**	**$947**
	¼	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424A**	**$1,068**
	¼	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624A**	**$1,189**

Features:

- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acrylic privacy screen can be installed on rectangular, crescent or lecture tables
- 13¾" height above surface

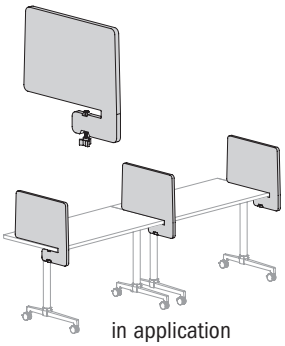
Options:

- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL)

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PSP-4824A					
LK	PSP	48	24	A	
LOK	Privacy Screen Panel	48" Wide	24" Height	Acrylic	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Portable Slide On Screen	1	24	21½	10	2	**GP-PSO-2422P**	**$847**
	1	28	29½	14	3	**GP-PSO-2830P**	**$1,117**

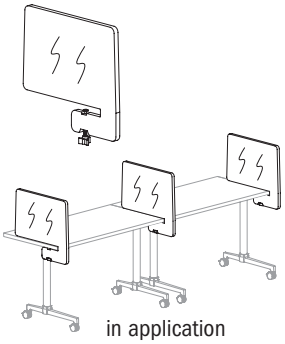


in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- GP-PSO-2422P - 16″ height above surface; GP-PSO-2830P - 24″ height above surface
- GP-PSO-2830P - not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

Options:
- Specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

Markerboard Portable Slide On Screen	1	28	29½	26	3	**GP-PSO-2830MB**	**$975**



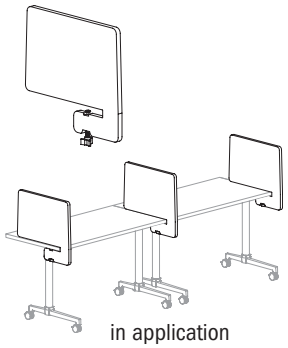
in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth
- white marker laminate surfaces with white PVC edges
- 24″ height above surface

Model Number Breakdown

GP-PSO-2830MB					
GP	PSO	28	30	MB	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	Markerboard	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HPL Portable Slide On Screen	1	28	29½	26	3	GP-PSO-2830H	$1,028



in application

Features:

- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- 24″ height above surface
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

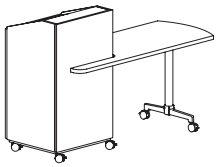
Options:

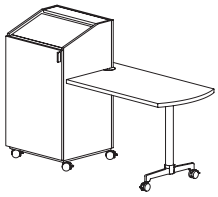
- specify standard JSI laminates with matching PVC edges, see page 5

Model Number Breakdown

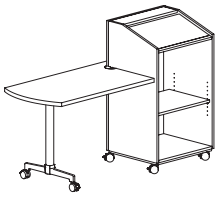
GP-PSO-2830H					
GP	PSO	28	30	H	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	HPL	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Rounded Arc Rectangular Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL0-2666RT	$2,367	$2,536
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR0-2666RT	$2,367	$2,536
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL7-2666RT	$2,528	$2,696
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR7-2666RT	$2,528	$2,696
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL0-2672RT	$2,381	$2,559
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR0-2672RT	$2,381	$2,559
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL7-2672RT	$2,540	$2,719
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR7-2672RT	$2,540	$2,719





LK-29IRL7-2666RT
(door unit, left)



LK-29IRR0-2666RT
(open unit, right)

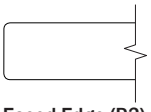
Features:

- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:

- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $98 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

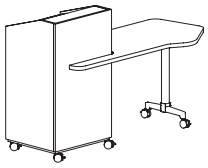
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Grommet
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet **❹ Electrical** **N** No Cutout **CTEC23-CO** **EC23** - Cut Out Center of Top **CTEC24-CO** **EC24** - Cut Out Center of Top **❺ Caster** **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

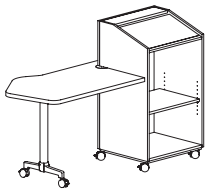
LK-29IRL0-2672RT								
LK	29	IR	L	0	26	72	R	T
LOK	Height	Rectangular Instructor Top	Left	Open Compartment	Depth	Wide	Rounded Arc	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Interactive Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL0-3166T	$2,454	$2,599
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR0-3166T	$2,454	$2,599
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL7-3166T	$2,614	$2,759
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR7-3166T	$2,614	$2,759
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL0-3172T	$2,467	$2,626
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR0-3172T	$2,467	$2,626
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL7-3172T	$2,628	$2,785
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR7-3172T	$2,628	$2,785





LK-29IIL7-3166T
(door unit, left)



LK-29IIR0-3166T
(open unit, right)

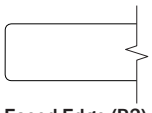
Features:

- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:

- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $98 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

LOK- TRAINING

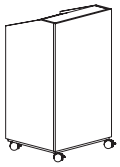
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Grommet
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet **❹ Electrical** **N** No Cutout **CTEC23-CO** **EC23** - Cut Out Center of Top **CTEC24-CO** **EC24** - Cut Out Center of Top **❺ Caster** **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

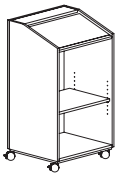
LK-29IIL0-3172T							
LK	29	II	L	7	26	72	T
LOK	Height	Interactive Instructor Top	Left	Door Unit	Depth	Wide	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Podium Open	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDO-2224	$1,605
	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDL-2224	$1,765
	22	24	42	18	19	LK-PDR-2224	$1,765



Features:
- one adjustable shelf
- wire access grommet in bottom panel
- cable routing opening at back of slanted surface

Options:
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $98 list
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)

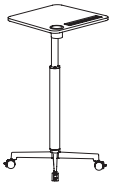


LK-PDO-2224
(open unit)



LK-PDR-2224
(door unit, right)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2
Adjustable Mobile Stand	22	24	29	36	14	LK-29ISA-2224T	$1,823	$1,929	$1,942



Features:
- pneumatic height adjustment range 29″ - 41″
- inner column of adjustable table base will be silver

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $98 list

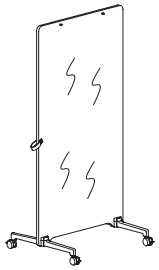
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Chasis	❸ Grommet	❹ Caster	❺ Metal Finish
Model (LK)	See Laminate Selection	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet	**C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PDL-2224					
LK	PD	L	22	24	
Lok	Podium	Left	22" Depth	24" Wide	

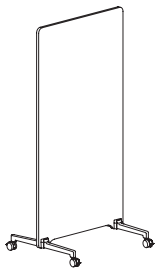
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Marker Board Mobile Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672M**	**$1,770**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872M**	**$2,009**



Features:
- marker board HPL on both surfaces
- capable for hanging flip charts on both sides

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

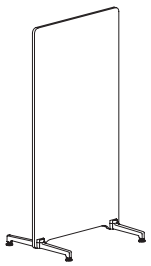
Mobile Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672T**	**$1,164**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872T**	**$1,225**



Features:
- laminate on both surfaces, see page 5

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

Fixed Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-FS-3672T**	**$1,044**
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-FS-4872T**	**$1,112**



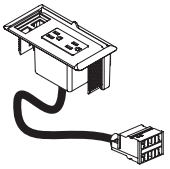
Features:
- laminate on both surfaces, see page 5
- black leveling glides

Model Number Breakdown

LKB-MS-3672M					
LKB	MS	36	72	M	
Lok	Mobile Screen	36" Wide	72" Height	Markerboard	

ECONO Power

Electrical CT1 for Econo

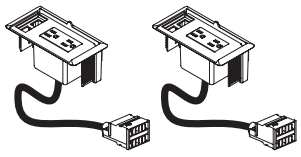


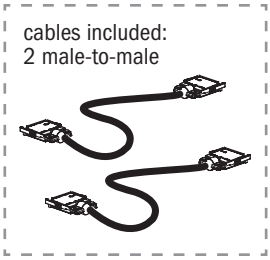


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
		36		4	1	EC-E-CT1-36	$285
		48		4	1	EC-E-CT1-48	$291
		60		4	1	EC-E-CT1-60	$293
		66		4	1	EC-E-CT1-66	$297
		72		5	1	EC-E-CT1-72	$299
		84		5	1	EC-E-CT1-84	$311
		96		5	1	EC-E-CT1-96	$314

Features:
- (1) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements
- data jack openings only accepts Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings (customer supplied)
- must order power infeed separately

Electrical LRT2 for Econo



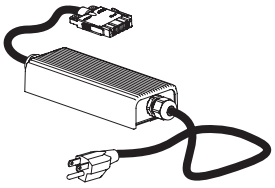


		66		7	1	EC-E-LRT2-66	$567
		72		7	1	EC-E-LRT2-72	$567
		84		8	1	EC-E-LRT2-84	$567
		96		8	1	EC-E-LRT2-96	$571

Features:
- (2) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- data jack openings accepts Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings (customer supplied)
- must order power infeed separately

Options:
- specify color black (BL) or grey (SG)

3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Smart-box Infeed for Econo System



				1	1	EC-PI-E-72A	$557

Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Econo System

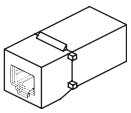


		84		3	1	EC-E-J-84	$135

Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- one male and one female H-block cable end

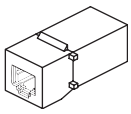
Data Jacks for ECONO

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Telecom Phone Jack - Type 2				1	1	**TCP201**	**$73**



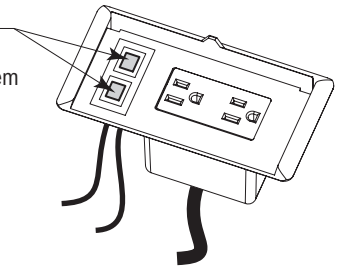
Features:
- RJ-11 phone jack
- for use with Econo system

Telecom Data Jack - Type 2				1	1	**TCP202**	**$96**



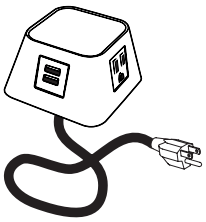
Features:
- CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- for use with Econo system

TCP201 and TCP202 telecom jacks to be used with ECONO system



Corded Power

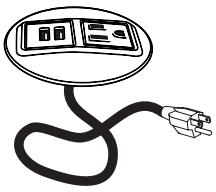
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3 ⅜	3 ⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$516**



Features:
- three 110 outlets
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

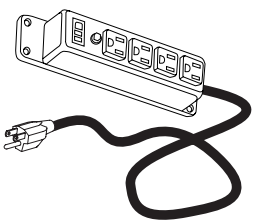
Node Power Unit	3 ⅜	3 ⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$412**



Features:
- one 110 outlet
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

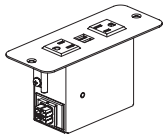
Power Strip	1 ½	1 ⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$100**

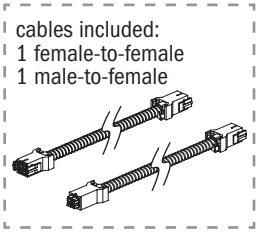


Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

LINK Power

Electrical CT1 for Link



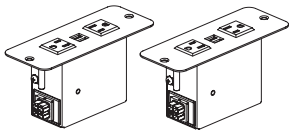


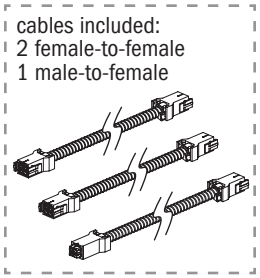
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	36		4	1	EC-L-CT1-36	$631
	48		4	1	EC-L-CT1-48	$641
	60		4	1	EC-L-CT1-60	$655
	66		4	1	EC-L-CT1-66	$660
	72		5	1	EC-L-CT1-72	$666
	84		5	1	EC-L-CT1-84	$679
	96		5	1	EC-L-CT1-96	$692

Features:
- (1) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)
- must order power infeed separately

Electrical LRT2 for Link



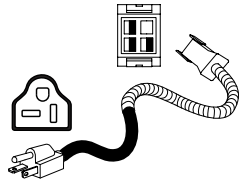


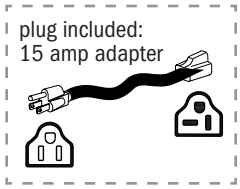
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	66		7	1	EC-L-LRT2-66	$1,156
	72		7	1	EC-L-LRT2-72	$1,151
	84		8	1	EC-L-LRT2-84	$1,162
	96		8	1	EC-L-LRT2-96	$1,175

Features:
- (2) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items
- circuit 1 - 8 units can be connected on 3 prong infeed
- circuit 1 & 2 - 16 units (8) circuit 1 & (8) circuit 2 on hardwire or quick disconnect infeed options

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)
- must order power infeed separately

3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed for Link System

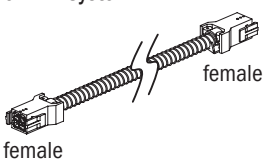




D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	72		1	1	EC-PI-L-72-A	$292

Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed for Link System

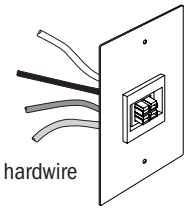


D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
			1	1	EC-PI-L-72-QD	$244

Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- works for both single or double circuit
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

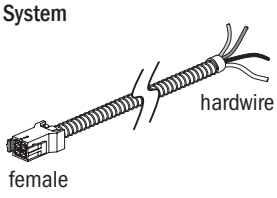
LINK Power

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet for Link System				1	1	**EC-L-QD1**	**$125**



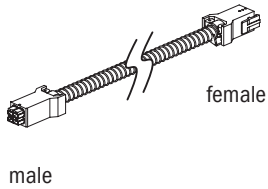
Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Hardwire Power Infeed for Link System		72		1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-H**	**$190**



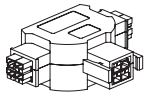
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Link System		12		2	1	**EC-L-J-12**	**$121**



Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- use with Link EC-L-3W 3 way electrical connector when additional cable is required
- one male and one female cable end

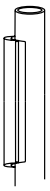
3 way electrical connector for Link System				1	1	**EC-L-3W**	**$194**



Features:
- branches power for infeed or T-connection
- two male and one female connector plugs
- may require repositioning of jumper cables

Wire Management

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	2	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$87**
	2	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$92**
	2	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$113**



Features:
- field installed
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables

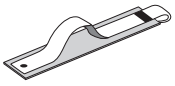
Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$141**



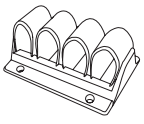
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$61**



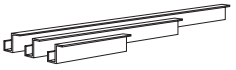
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$59**



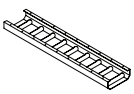
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Wire Manager Trough	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$128**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$149**
	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$164**



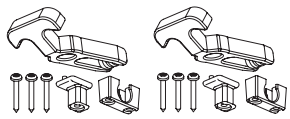
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Wire Management Tray	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$199**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$245**
	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$291**



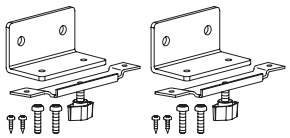
Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Link Bracket	2¾	3	7	1	1	LKB03TBL-LINK	$64



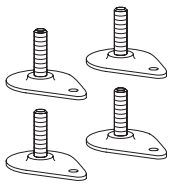
Features:
- includes set of 2 brackets with attachment hardware
- can be installed on ends and approach edges of tables
- field installed
- MUST be used tables specifying electrical

Screen Link Bracket	1¾	2¾	1½	1	1	LKB03SCN-LINK	$78



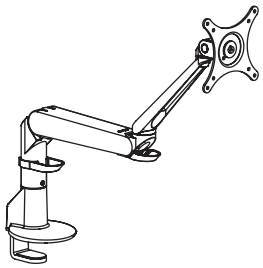
Features:
- links two tables along one edge with screen between tables
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	LKB38-16ANCHOR	$43



Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼" diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- replaces standard leveling glide
- note: floor mounting hardware to be supplied by installer

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	GP5901MA	$738



Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- quick install VESA mount adapter

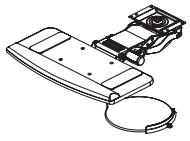
Options:
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)

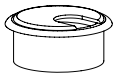
Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Training.









Page left intentionally blank









Lok - Teamwork

Product Information

Teamwork Overview 86
Tables Shapes & Sizes 88-91
Laminate Specifications 92
Veneer Specifications 93
Base Styles - Features 94
Electrical Planning - Options 95

Pricing Pages

Teamwork Tables at Working Height . . .96-129
Teamwork Tables at Counter Height . . 130-133
Teamwork Tables at Bar Height 134-167

Electrical 168-169

Teamwork - Overview



rectangular
29"H - Pages 68, 72
36"H - Pages 116, 120
42"H - Pages 164, 168



rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 70, 74
36"H - Pages 118, 122
42"H - Pages 166, 170



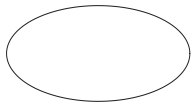
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 76
36"H - Pages 124
42"H - Pages 172



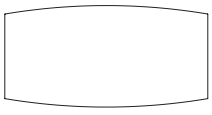
rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 78
36"H - Pages 126
42"H - Pages 174



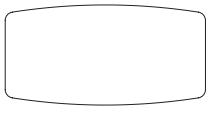
racetrack
29"H - Pages 80
36"H - Pages 128
42"H - Pages 176



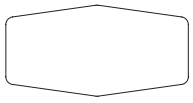
oval
29"H - Pages 82
36"H - Pages 130
42"H - Pages 178



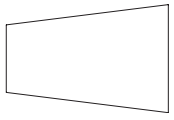
boat
29"H - Pages 84
36"H - Pages 132
42"H - Pages 180



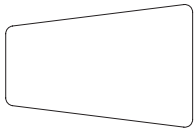
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 86
36"H - Pages 134
42"H - Pages 182



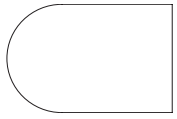
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 88
36"H - Pages 136
42"H - Pages 184



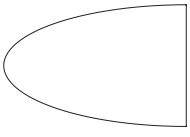
taper
29"H - Pages 90
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 186



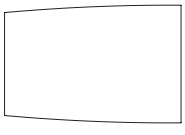
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 92
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 184



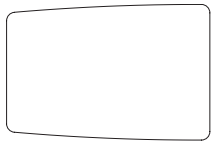
bullet
29"H - Pages 94
36"H - Pages 142
42"H - Pages 190



hive
29"H - Pages 96
36"H - Pages 144
42"H - Pages 192



wedge
29"H - Pages 112
36"H - Pages 160
42"H - Pages 208



rounded wedge
29"H - Pages 114
36"H - Pages 162
42"H - Pages 210

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded rectangular

29"h

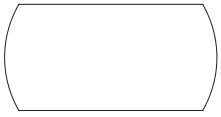
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



racetrack

29"h

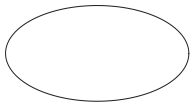
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



oval

29"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

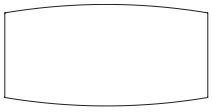
36″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



boat

29"h

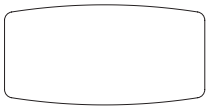
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded boat

29"h

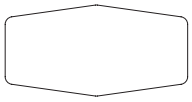
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded double chevron

29"h

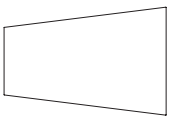
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



taper

29"h

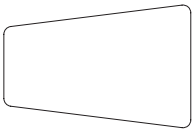
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded taper

29"h

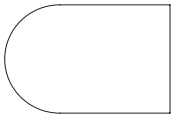
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



bullet

29"h

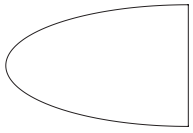
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

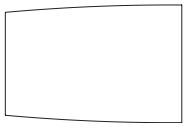
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes cont.

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



wedge

29"h

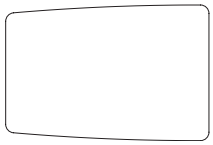
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded wedge

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

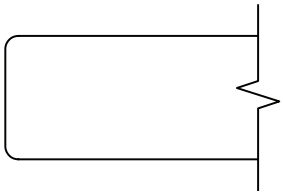
42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

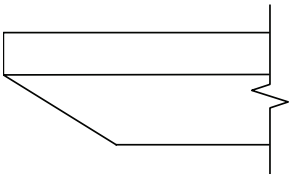
Teamwork - Materials

Laminate Tops

HPL tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. The laminate face is horizontal grade high pressure laminate. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2), you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

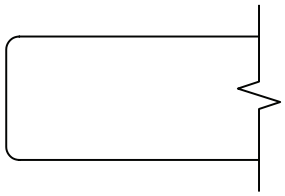
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

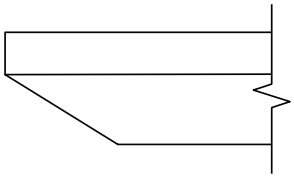
Teamwork - Materials cont.

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 5-ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 Essentials veneer is book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is Artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

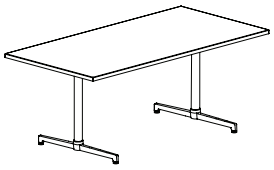
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

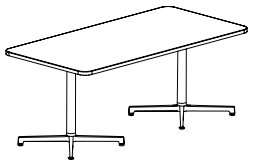
Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Teamwork - Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The teamwork offering includes: T-base and X-base



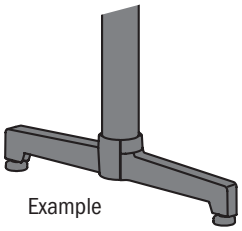
T-Base
- available in 29" with options of glide or caster
- available in 36"h and 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, boomerang, bullet, double chevron, hive, home base, huddle, intersect, one-twenty, racetrack, rectangular, taper, wedge
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



X-Base
- available in 16", 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: rectangular, round, square, squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post



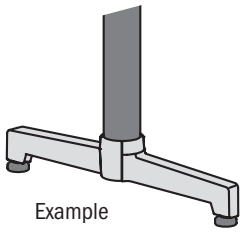
Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

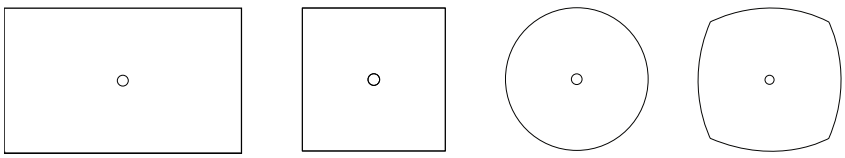
select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces



Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

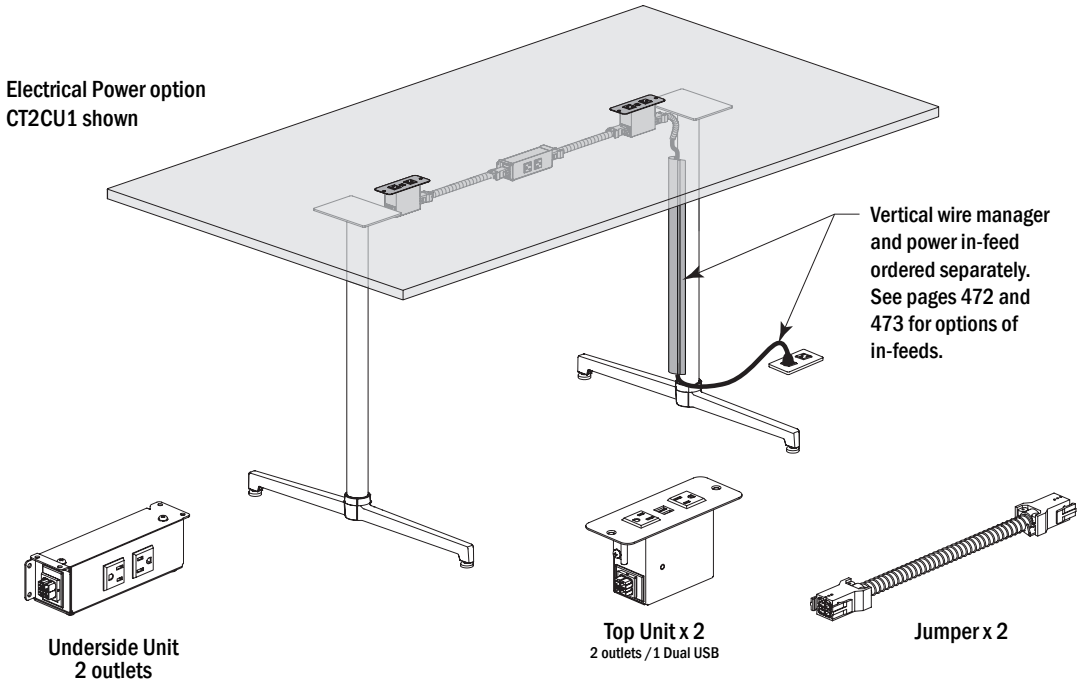


Teamwork - Electrical

Electrical Overview

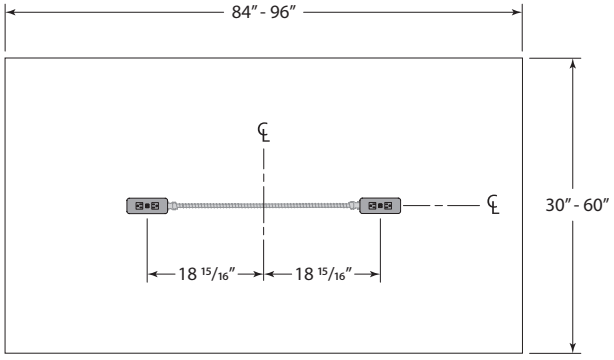
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.



Electrical

Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie huddle, boomerang, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

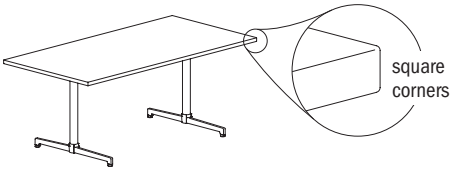


CT2 - Dual Power Top of Surface

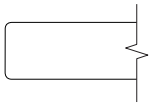
JSI

Description

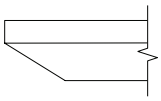
Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTT	$2,231	$2,279	$2,790	$2,837
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTT	$2,124	$2,165	$2,668	$2,709
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTT	$1,939	$2,013	$2,427	$2,500
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTT	$1,869	$1,939	$2,357	$2,427
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTT	$1,787	$1,853	$2,273	$2,338

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

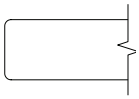
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTT					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

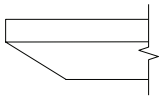
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTT	$2,571	$2,820	$2,842	$3,071
	42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTT	$2,455	$2,677	$2,717	$2,917
	36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTT	$2,265	$2,480	$2,452	$2,663
	36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTT	$2,218	$2,416	$2,400	$2,594
	36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTT	$2,151	$2,337	$2,327	$2,510

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

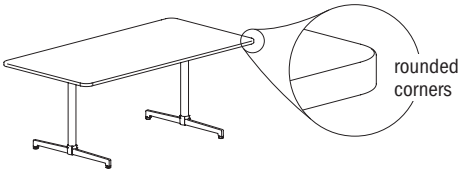
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

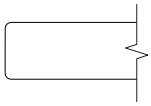
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

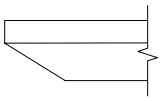
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTRT	$2,297	$2,344	$2,853	$2,903
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTRT	$2,186	$2,225	$2,729	$2,772
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTRT	$2,045	$2,121	$2,533	$2,607
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTRT	$1,982	$2,052	$2,470	$2,541
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTRT	$1,907	$1,973	$2,396	$2,463

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

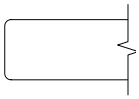
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

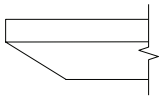
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTRT	$2,638	$2,886	$2,908	$3,137
	42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTRT	$2,518	$2,739	$2,776	$2,978
	36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTRT	$2,434	$2,660	$2,526	$2,740
	36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTRT	$2,383	$2,594	$2,474	$2,669
	36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTRT	$2,312	$2,510	$2,399	$2,581

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

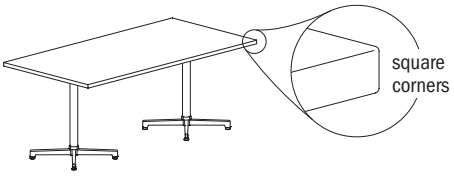
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

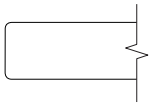
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

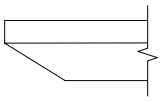
Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTX	$2,879	$2,926	$3,438	$3,483
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTX	$2,772	$2,814	$3,317	$3,360
36	72	29	130	55	LKT3672-29TTX	$2,537	$2,612	$3,024	$3,098

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

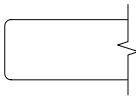
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTX					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

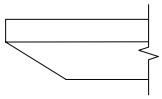
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTX	$3,222	$3,470	$3,491	$3,721
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTX	$3,105	$3,324	$3,365	$3,567
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTX	$2,865	$3,081	$3,052	$3,262

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

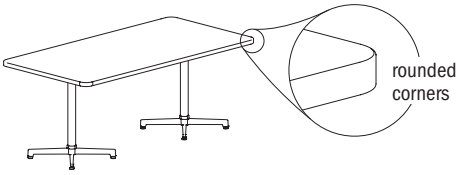
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

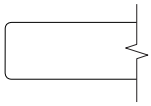
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

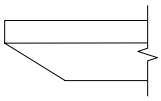
Rounded Rectangular Table with
X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTRX	$2,946	$2,993	$3,502	$3,550
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTRX	$2,832	$2,874	$3,377	$3,418
36	72	29	125	55	LKT3672-29TTRX	$2,645	$2,719	$3,132	$3,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

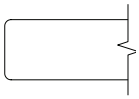
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRX						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

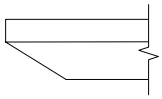
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with
X Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTRX	$3,284	$3,533	$3,556	$3,787
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTRX	$3,166	$3,387	$3,425	$3,627
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTRX	$3,068	$3,295	$3,163	$3,375

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

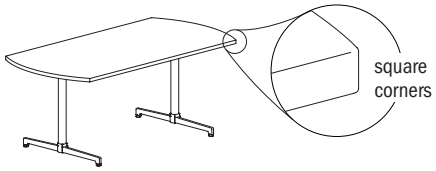
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

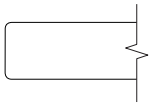
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

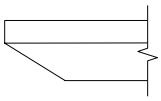
Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ART	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ART	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ART	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ART	$1,888	$1,953	$2,353	$2,420
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ART	$1,818	$1,879	$2,281	$2,344

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

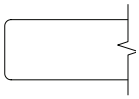
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ART					
LK	T	4872	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

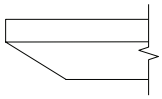
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ART	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ART	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ART	$2,576	$2,778	$2,804	$2,987
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ART	$2,483	$2,681	$2,706	$2,880
	36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ART	$2,427	$2,620	$2,645	$2,816

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

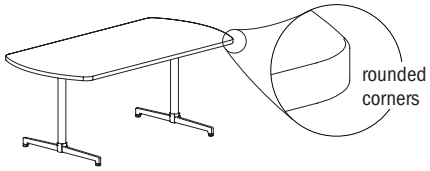
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

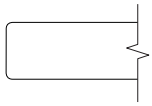
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

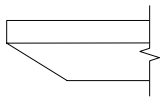
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

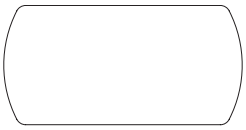
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ARRT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ARRT	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ARRT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ARRT	$1,888	$1,953	$2,353	$2,420
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ARRT	$1,818	$1,879	$2,281	$2,344

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

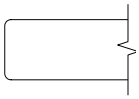
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ARRT						
LK	T	4872	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

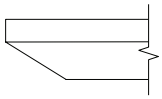
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ARRT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ARRT	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ARRT	$2,576	$2,778	$2,804	$2,987
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ARRT	$2,483	$2,681	$2,706	$2,880
	36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ARRT	$2,427	$2,620	$2,645	$2,816

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

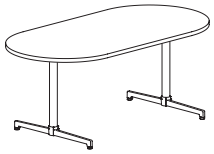
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

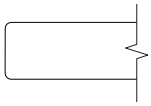
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

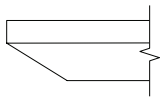
Racetrack Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29RKT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29RKT	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
36	72	29	122	56	LKT3672-29RKT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	66	29	113	51	LKT3666-29RKT	$1,888	$1,953	$2,353	$2,420
36	60	29	104	46	LKT3660-29RKT	$1,818	$1,879	$2,281	$2,344

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

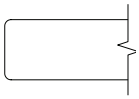
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29RKT					
LK	T	4872	29	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

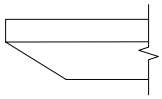
Description

Racetrack Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29RKT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29RKT	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	36	72	29	122	56	LKV3672-29RKT	$2,576	$2,778	$2,804	$2,987
	36	66	29	113	51	LKV3666-29RKT	$2,483	$2,681	$2,706	$2,880
	36	60	29	104	46	LKV3660-29RKT	$2,348	$2,534	$2,559	$2,723

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

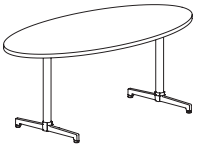
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

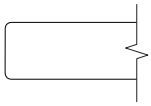
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

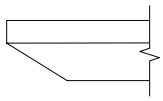
Oval Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

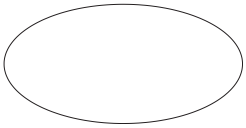


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	36	72	29	110	56	LKT3672-29OVT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (always black) or caster; Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

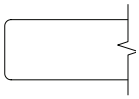
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-29OVT					
LK	T	3672	29	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

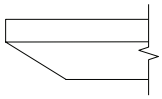
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	29	110	56	LKV3672-290VT	$2,410	$2,603	$2,628	$2,797

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

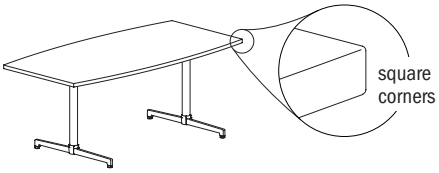
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

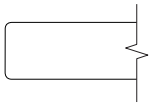
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

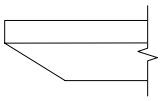
Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

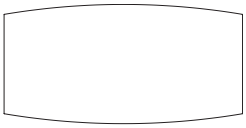
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTT	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTT	$1,888	$1,953	$2,353	$2,420
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTT	$1,818	$1,879	$2,281	$2,344

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

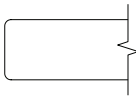
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTT					
LK	T	4872	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

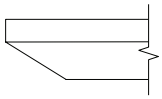
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	42	72	29	145	71	LKV4272-29BTT	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	36	72	29	142	63	LKV3672-29BTT	$2,576	$2,778	$2,804	$2,987
	36	66	29	128	56	LKV3666-29BTT	$2,483	$2,681	$2,706	$2,880
	36	60	29	119	46	LKV3660-29BTT	$2,427	$2,620	$2,645	$2,816

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

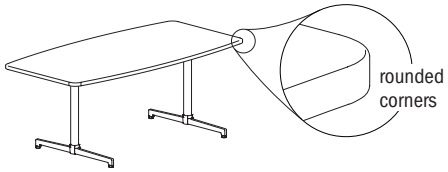
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

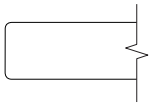
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

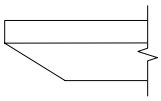
Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

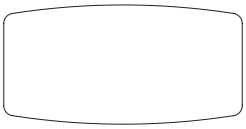


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTRT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTRT	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTRT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTRT	$1,888	$1,953	$2,353	$2,420
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTRT	$1,818	$1,879	$2,281	$2,344

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

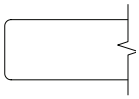
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

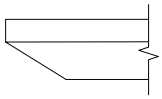
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTRT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	42	72	29	142	63	LKV4272-29BTRT	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29BTRT	$2,576	$2,778	$2,804	$2,987
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29BTRT	$2,483	$2,681	$2,706	$2,880
	36	60	29	111	46	LKV3660-29BTRT	$2,427	$2,620	$2,645	$2,816

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

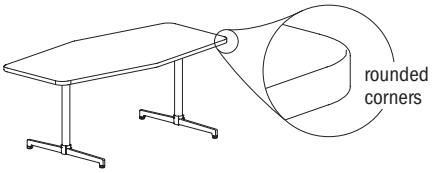
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

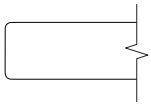
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

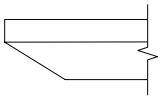
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

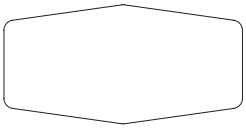


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29DCRT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764
48	60	29	138	60	LKT4860-29DCRT	$1,934	$1,972	$2,450	$2,489
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29DCRT	$2,083	$2,121	$2,600	$2,639
42	60	29	123	52	LKT4260-29DCRT	$1,842	$1,875	$2,353	$2,385
36	72	29	107	56	LKT3672-29DCRT	$1,948	$2,018	$2,412	$2,484
36	60	29	101	46	LKT3660-29DCRT	$1,792	$1,822	$2,294	$2,323

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

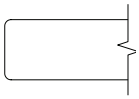
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29DCRT						
LK	T	4872	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

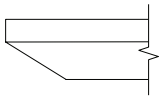
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29DCRT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255
	48	60	29	138	60	LKV4860-29DCRT	$2,541	$2,744	$2,770	$2,949
	42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29DCRT	$2,688	$2,905	$2,932	$3,122
	42	60	29	123	52	LKV4260-29DCRT	$2,443	$2,639	$2,664	$2,837
	36	72	29	107	56	LKV3672-29DCRT	$2,410	$2,603	$2,628	$2,797
	36	60	29	101	46	LKV3660-29DCRT	$2,261	$2,442	$2,467	$2,625

LOK- TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

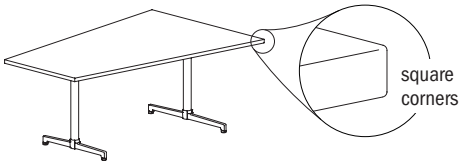
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

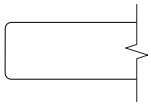
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

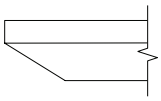
Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



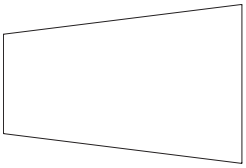
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPT	$2,719	$2,765	$3,249	$3,295

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

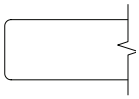
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPT					
LK	T	4872	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

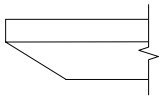
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPT	$3,336	$3,600	$3,635	$3,871

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

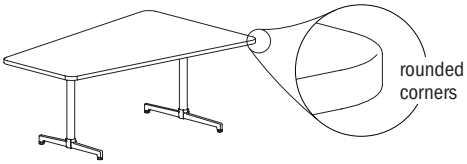
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

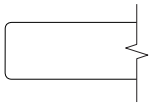
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

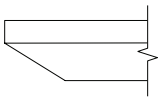
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPRT	$2,719	$2,765	$3,249	$3,295

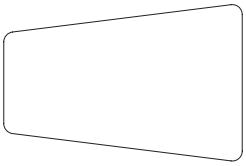
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

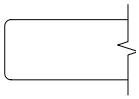
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

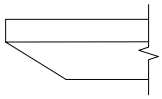
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPRT	$3,336	$3,600	$3,635	$3,871

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

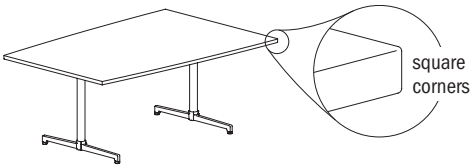
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

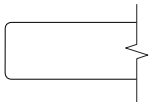
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

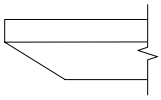
Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

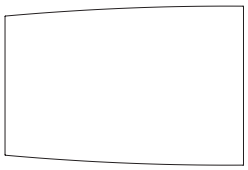
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	127	71	LKT4872-29WDT	$3,046	$3,091	$3,576	$3,622

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside **❺ Foot/Caster** **G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels **❻ Metal Finish** See Metal Finish Color Options

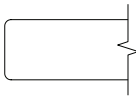
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDT					
LK	T	4872	29	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

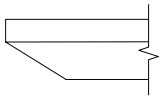
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	124	71	LKV4872-29WDT	$3,662	$3,952	$3,988	$4,248

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

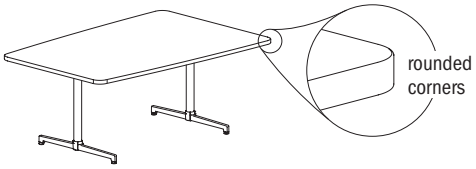
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

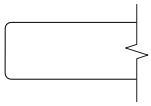
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

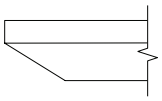
Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



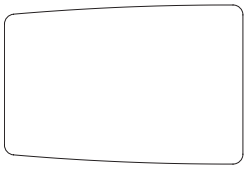
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	156	71	LKT4872-29WDRT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764

LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

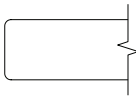
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDRT						
LK	T	4872	29	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

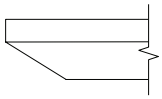
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	156	71	LKV4872-29WDRT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

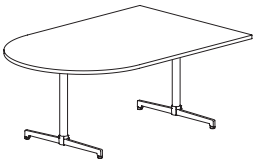
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

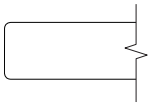
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

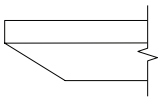
Bullet Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

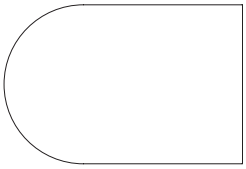
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	153	71	LKT4872-29BUT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

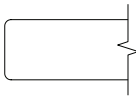
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BUT					
LK	T	4872	29	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

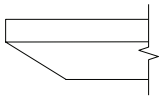
Description

Bullet Table with T Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	153	71	LKV4872-29BUT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

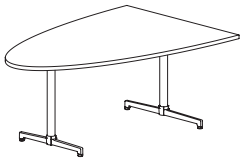
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

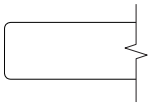
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

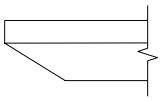
Hive Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

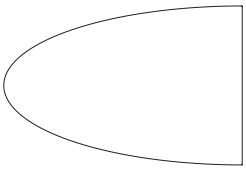
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) - choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside

❺ Foot/Caster

G Glide
C Caster
- **BL** Black Caster
- **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

See Metal Finish Color Options

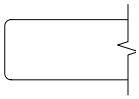
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

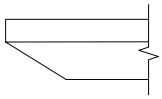
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

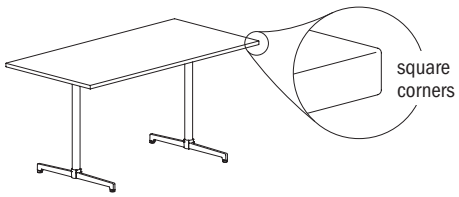
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

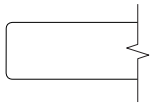
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options			

Description

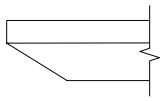
Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTT	$2,420	$2,469	$2,977	$3,024
42	72	36	146	77	LKT4272-36TTT	$2,311	$2,354	$2,859	$2,900
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTT	$2,093	$2,166	$2,581	$2,656
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTT	$2,028	$2,093	$2,512	$2,581
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTT	$1,941	$2,007	$2,431	$2,492

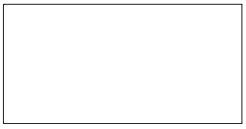
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

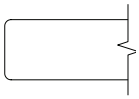
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTT					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

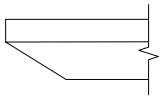
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TTT	$2,762	$3,012	$3,030	$3,264
42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTT	$2,647	$2,867	$2,906	$3,106
36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTT	$2,418	$2,633	$2,607	$2,817
36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTT	$2,372	$2,571	$2,554	$2,749
36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTT	$2,306	$2,492	$2,481	$2,663

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

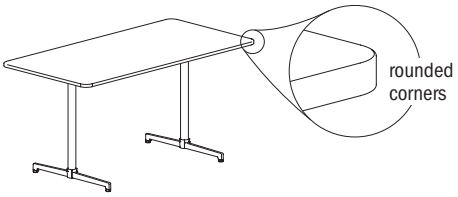
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

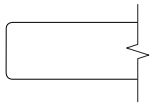
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

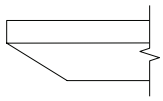
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTRT	$2,485	$2,534	$3,044	$3,091
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36TTRT	$2,373	$2,414	$2,918	$2,960
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTRT	$2,200	$2,273	$2,687	$2,763
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTRT	$2,136	$2,205	$2,625	$2,696
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTRT	$2,060	$2,127	$2,548	$2,616

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

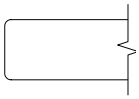
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

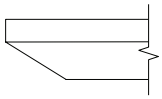
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36TTRT	$2,828	$3,078	$3,097	$3,328
	42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTRT	$2,707	$2,926	$2,969	$3,168
	36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTRT	$2,588	$2,815	$2,683	$2,897
	36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTRT	$2,490	$2,667	$2,734	$2,892
	36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTRT	$2,469	$2,663	$2,553	$2,736

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

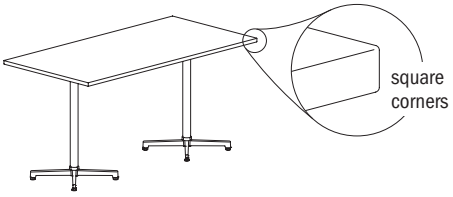
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

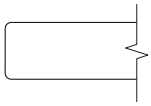
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

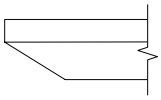
Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTX	$2,969	$3,015	$3,524	$3,571
42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTX	$2,859	$2,900	$3,404	$3,445
36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTX	$2,693	$2,765	$3,180	$3,254

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

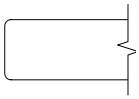
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTX					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

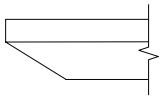
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTX	$3,308	$3,556	$3,578	$3,809
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTX	$3,192	$3,413	$3,451	$3,655
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTX	$3,018	$3,233	$3,205	$3,415

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

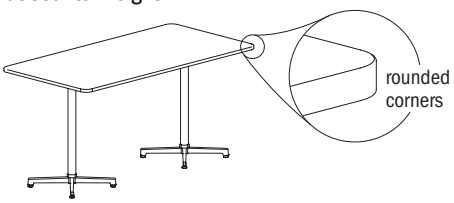
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

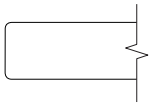
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

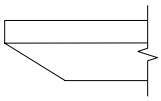
Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTRX	$3,030	$3,082	$3,590	$3,636
42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTRX	$2,773	$2,815	$3,318	$3,361
36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTRX	$2,798	$2,873	$3,284	$3,362

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

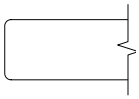
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRX						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

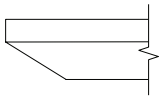
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTRX	$3,373	$3,624	$3,642	$3,874
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTRX	$3,106	$3,328	$3,366	$3,568
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTRX	$3,226	$3,450	$3,318	$3,530

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

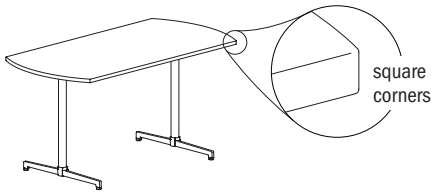
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

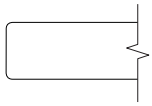
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

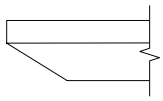
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ART	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ART	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ART	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ART	$2,035	$2,101	$2,500	$2,566
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ART	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

LAMINATE

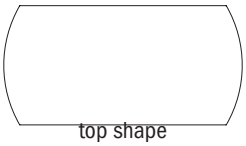
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

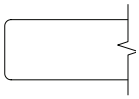
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ART					
LK	T	4872	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

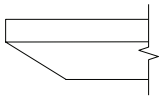
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ART	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ART	$2,870	$3,098	$3,129	$3,331
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ART	$2,754	$2,975	$3,004	$3,198
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ART	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ART	$2,604	$2,814	$2,839	$3,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

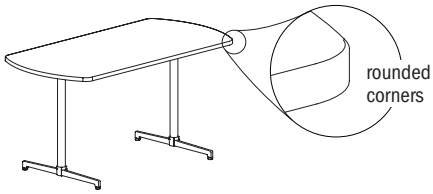
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

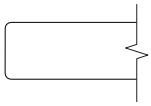
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

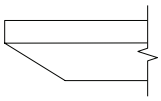
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

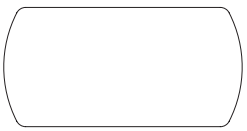
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ARRT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ARRT	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ARRT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ARRT	$2,035	$2,101	$2,500	$2,566
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ARRT	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

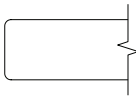
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ARRT						
LK	T	4872	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

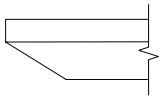
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base
at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ARRT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ARRT	$2,870	$3,098	$3,129	$3,331
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ARRT	$2,754	$2,975	$3,004	$3,198
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ARRT	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ARRT	$2,604	$2,814	$2,839	$3,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

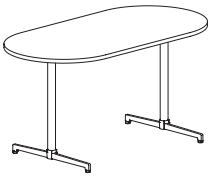
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

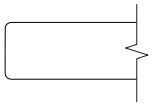
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

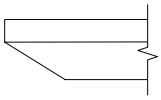
Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36RKT	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
	36	72	36	125	66	LKT3672-36RKT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
	36	66	36	117	62	LKT3666-36RKT	$2,035	$2,101	$2,500	$2,566
	36	60	36	125	57	LKT3660-36RKT	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

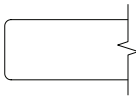
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-36RKT					
LK	T	4272	36	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

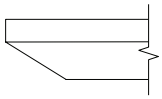
Description

Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36RKT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	36	72	36	125	66	LKV3672-36RKT	$2,754	$2,975	$3,004	$3,198
	36	66	36	117	62	LKV3666-36RKT	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091
	36	60	36	125	57	LKV3660-36RKT	$2,604	$2,814	$2,839	$3,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

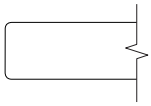
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

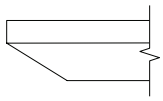
Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	36	113	67	LKT3672-36OVT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631

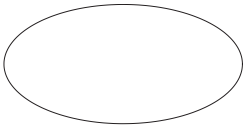
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

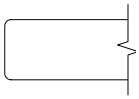
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-36OVT					
LK	T	3672	36	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

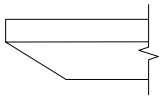
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	36	113	67	LKV3672-360VT	$2,588	$2,796	$2,820	$3,005

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

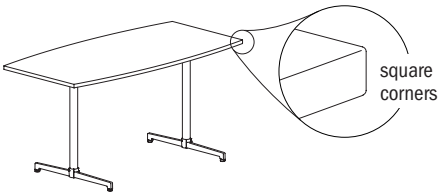
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

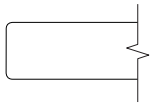
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

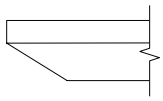
Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

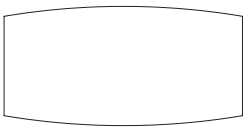
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946
42	72	36	107	87	LKT4272-36BTT	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTT	$2,035	$2,101	$2,500	$2,566
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTT	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

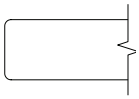
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BTT					
LK	T	4872	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

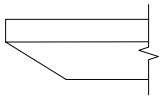
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTT	$2,870	$3,098	$3,129	$3,331
	36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTT	$2,754	$2,975	$3,004	$3,198
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTT	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091
	36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTT	$2,604	$2,814	$2,839	$3,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

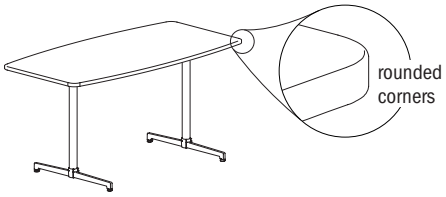
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

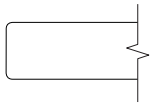
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

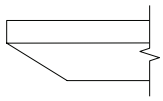
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTRT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946
42	72	36	143	78	LKT4272-36BTRT	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTRT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTRT	$2,035	$2,101	$2,500	$2,566
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTRT	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

LAMINATE

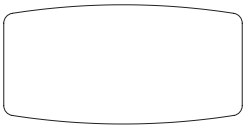
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

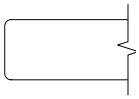
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-29TTT						
LK	T	4872	36	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

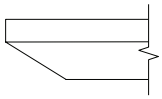
Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTRT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTRT	$2,870	$3,098	$3,129	$3,331
	36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTRT	$2,754	$2,975	$3,004	$3,198
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTRT	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091
	36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTRT	$2,604	$2,814	$2,839	$3,023

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

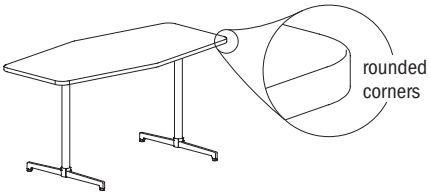
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

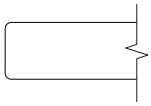
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

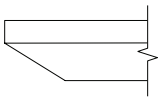
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

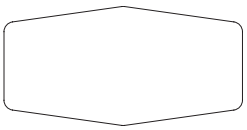
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	150	87	LKT4872-36DCRT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946
48	60	36	131	74	LKT4860-36DCRT	$2,191	$2,228	$2,708	$2,746
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36DCRT	$2,260	$2,301	$2,779	$2,820
42	60	36	119	65	LKT4260-36DCRT	$2,100	$2,134	$2,610	$2,644
36	72	36	122	66	LKT3672-36DCRT	$2,095	$2,167	$2,560	$2,631
36	60	36	122	57	LKT3660-36DCRT	$1,964	$2,028	$2,430	$2,491

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

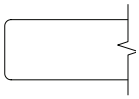
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36DCRT						
LK	T	4872	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

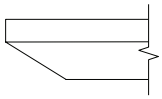
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	36	150	87	LKV4872-36DCRT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462
	48	60	36	131	74	LKV4860-36DCRT	$2,797	$3,020	$3,050	$3,245
	42	72	36	136	77	LKV4272-36DCRT	$2,870	$3,098	$3,129	$3,331
	42	60	36	119	65	LKV4260-36DCRT	$2,702	$2,917	$2,946	$3,135
	36	72	36	122	66	LKV3672-36DCRT	$2,717	$2,934	$2,960	$3,153
	36	60	36	122	57	LKV3660-36DCRT	$2,565	$2,772	$2,797	$2,978

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

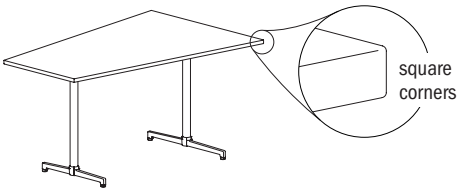
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

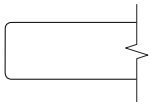
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

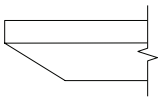
Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPT	$2,379	$2,427	$2,909	$2,956

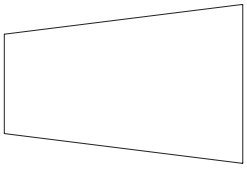
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

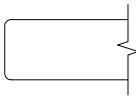
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPT					
LK	T	4872	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

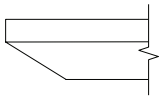
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPT	$2,994	$3,235	$3,265	$3,477

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

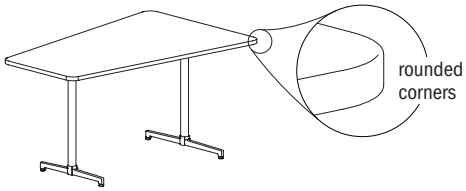
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

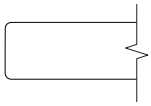
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

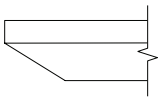
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPRT	$2,379	$2,427	$2,909	$2,956

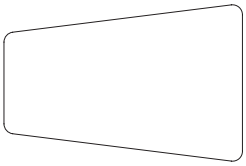
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

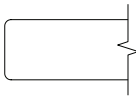
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

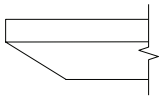
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPRT	$2,994	$3,235	$3,265	$3,477

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

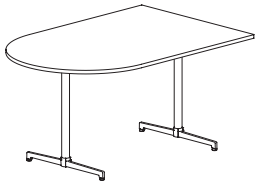
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

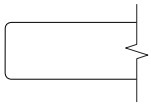
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

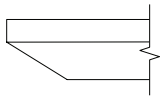
Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	154	87	LKT4872-36BUT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946

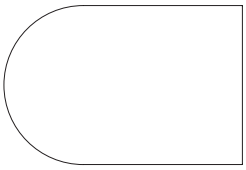
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

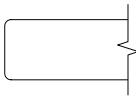
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BUT					
LK	T	4872	36	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

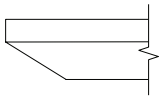
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	154	87	LKV4872-36BUT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

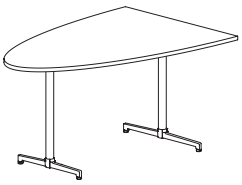
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

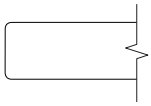
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

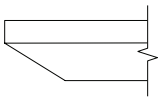
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946

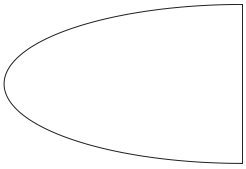
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

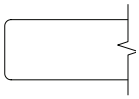
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

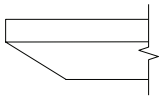
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

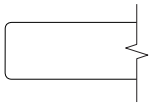
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

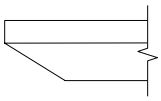
Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

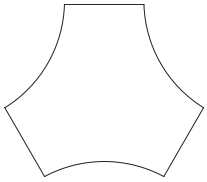
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	60	36	118	48	LKT3060-36INT	$2,122	$2,146	$2,613	$2,636
	24	60	36	113	40	LKT2460-36INT	$2,074	$2,093	$2,555	$2,576

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option; None (N), add $496 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $396 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

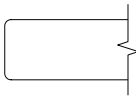
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3060-36INT					
LK	T	3060	36	IN	T
LOK	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Intersect Top Shape	T base

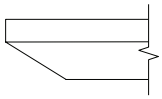
Description

Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	60	36	118	48	LKV3060-36INT	$2,710	$2,926	$2,953	$3,145
	24	60	36	113	40	LKV2460-36INT	$2,663	$2,876	$2,904	$3,091

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

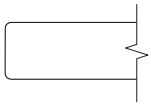
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

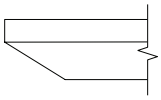
Huddle Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

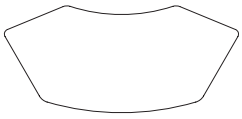
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	36	84	36	143	78	LKT3684-36HUT	$3,255	$3,299	$3,831	$3,877
	30	72	36	116	56	LKT3072-36HUT	$2,527	$2,558	$3,026	$3,055

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option; None (N), add $496 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $396 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

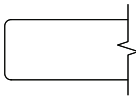
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36HUT					
LK	T	3684	36	HU	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Huddle Top Shape	T base

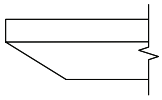
Description

Huddle Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36HUT	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261
	30	72	36	116	56	LKV3072-36HUT	$3,123	$3,372	$3,404	$3,625

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

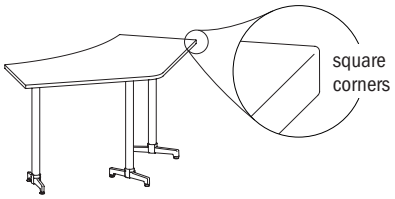
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

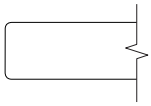
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

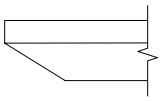
One-Twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

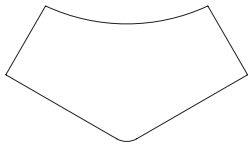


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGT	$3,122	$3,174	$3,663	$3,715
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGT	$2,704	$2,744	$3,226	$3,265

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None; **CT1** Single Power Center Top; **CU1** Single Power Underside; **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top; **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right; **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

See Metal Finish Color Options

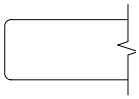
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGT					
LK	T	4584	36	YG	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	T base

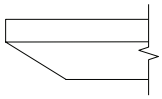
Description

One-Twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGT	$3,544	$3,827	$3,862	$4,111
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGT	$3,315	$3,580	$3,612	$3,847

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $713	CT12CBL - add $713
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $713	CT12CWH - add $713

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $741	CU12C - add $741
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,602	CU12CW - add $1,602

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,224
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,224

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,424
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,424

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,258	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,258
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,258	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,258

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

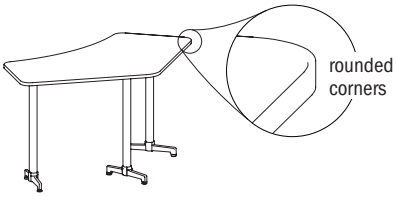
LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order, Specify:

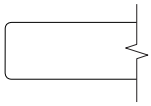
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

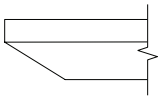
Rounded One-Twenty Table with T Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables
"LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

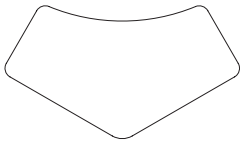
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGRT	$3,122	$3,174	$3,663	$3,715
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGRT	$2,704	$2,744	$3,226	$3,265

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

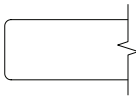
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGRT						
LK	T	4584	36	YG	R	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

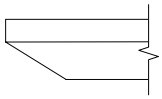
Description

Rounded One-twenty Table with T Base
at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGRT	$3,544	$3,827	$3,862	$4,111
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGRT	$3,315	$3,580	$3,612	$3,847

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $713	CT12CBL - add $713
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $713	CT12CWH - add $713

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $741	CU12C - add $741
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,602	CU12CW - add $1,602

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,224
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,224

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,424
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,424

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,258	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,258
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,258	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,258

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order, Specify:

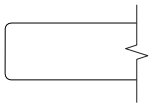
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

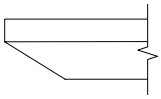
Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

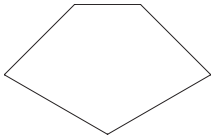


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	36	36	75	30	LKT3036-36HBX	$1,496	$1,532	$1,972	$2,002
	24	30	36	59	21	LKT2430-36HBX	$1,272	$1,284	$1,745	$1,758

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	See Metal Finish Color Options

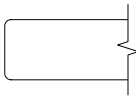
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3036-36HBX					
LK	T	3036	36	HB	X
LOK	Laminate	30" x 36"	Height	Home Base Top Shape	X base

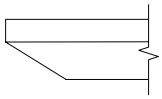
Description

Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	36	36	75	30	LKV3036-36HBX	$1,959	$2,118	$2,134	$2,272
	24	30	36	59	21	LKV2430-36HBX	$1,840	$1,987	$2,007	$2,136

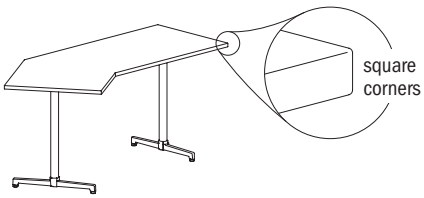
LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order, Specify:

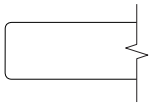
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options	

Description

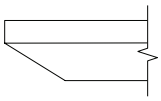
Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMLT	$2,698	$2,742	$3,275	$3,319
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRT	$2,698	$2,742	$3,275	$3,319
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLT	$2,308	$2,340	$2,814	$2,846
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRT	$2,308	$2,340	$2,814	$2,846

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



plan view

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT1** Single Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

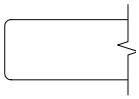
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLT					
LK	T	3684	36	BML	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	T base

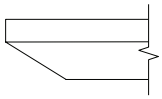
Description

Boomerang Table - Left with T Base
at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMLT	$3,439	$3,711	$3,747	$3,988
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRT	$3,439	$3,711	$3,747	$3,988
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMLT	$3,011	$3,248	$3,279	$3,491
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRT	$3,011	$3,248	$3,279	$3,491

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $713	CT12CBL - add $713
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $713	CT12CWH - add $713

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $741	CU12C - add $741
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,602	CU12CW - add $1,602

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,224
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,224

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,424
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,424

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,258	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,258
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,258	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,258

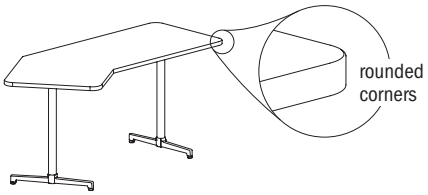
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

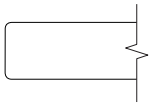
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

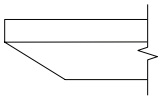
Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

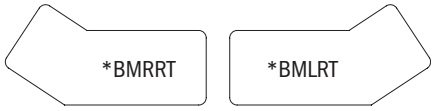
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	84	36	101	78	LKT3684-36BMLRT	$2,698	$2,742	$3,275	$3,319
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRRT	$2,698	$2,742	$3,275	$3,319
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLRT	$2,308	$2,340	$2,814	$2,846
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRRT	$2,308	$2,340	$2,814	$2,846

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT1** Single Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish See Metal Finish Color Options

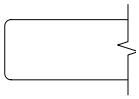
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLRT						
LK	T	3684	36	BML	R	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

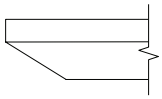
Description

Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BMLRT	$3,439	$3,711	$3,747	$3,988
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRRT	$3,439	$3,711	$3,747	$3,988
	30	84	36	101	66	LKV3084-36BMLRT	$3,011	$3,248	$3,279	$3,491
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRRT	$3,011	$3,248	$3,279	$3,491

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $713	CT12CBL - add $713
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $713	CT12CWH - add $713

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $741	CU12C - add $741
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,602	CU12CW - add $1,602

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,390	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,390
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $2,224
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $2,224	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $2,224

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,589	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,589
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $3,424
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $3,424	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $3,424

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,258	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,258
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,258	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,258

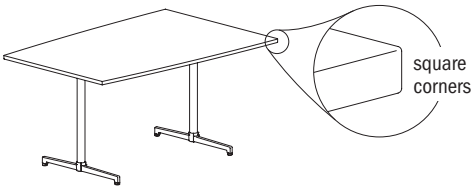
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

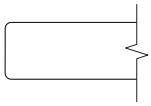
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

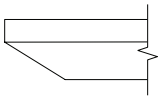
Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946

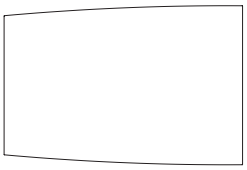
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

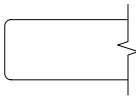
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT					
LK	T	4872	36	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

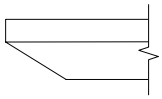
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

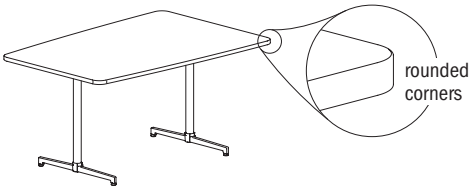
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

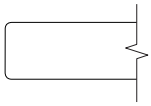
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

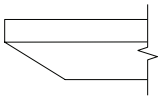
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDRT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946

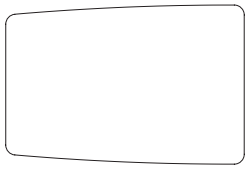
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

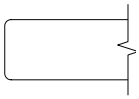
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT						
LK	T	4872	36	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

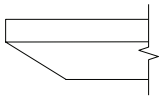
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDRT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

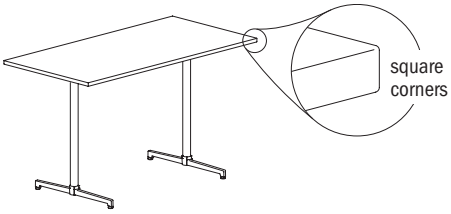
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

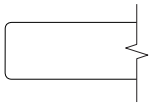
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

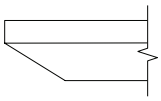
Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTT	$2,441	$2,487	$2,997	$3,046
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTT	$2,333	$2,375	$2,878	$2,920
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTT	$2,110	$2,182	$2,598	$2,670
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTT	$2,042	$2,110	$2,527	$2,598
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTT	$1,959	$2,020	$2,446	$2,511

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

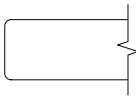
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTT					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

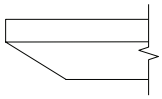
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TTT	$2,782	$3,029	$3,053	$3,281
	42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTT	$2,667	$2,885	$2,924	$3,129
	36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTT	$2,435	$2,651	$2,624	$2,833
	36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTT	$2,387	$2,588	$2,569	$2,765
	36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTT	$2,324	$2,511	$2,496	$2,678

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

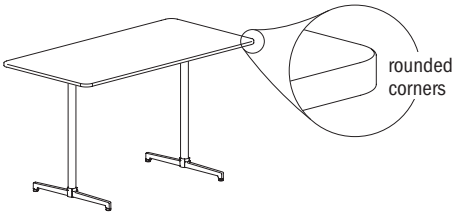
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

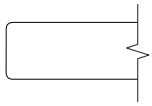
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

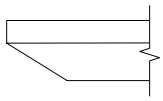
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTRT	$2,508	$2,555	$3,062	$3,111
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTRT	$2,395	$2,435	$2,938	$2,981
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTRT	$2,281	$2,317	$2,816	$2,851
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTRT	$2,190	$2,222	$2,721	$2,753
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTRT	$2,130	$2,161	$2,657	$2,686

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

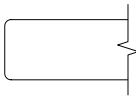
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

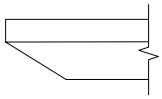
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	164	101	LKV4872-42TTRT	$2,846	$3,096	$3,118	$3,348
	42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTRT	$2,727	$2,948	$2,985	$3,188
	36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTRT	$2,606	$2,831	$2,698	$2,911
	36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTRT	$2,512	$2,687	$2,752	$2,912
	36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTRT	$2,484	$2,678	$2,566	$2,751

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

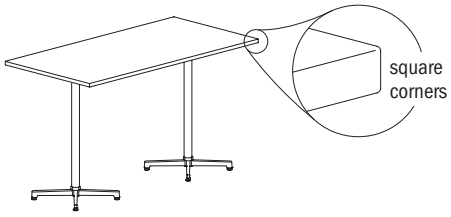
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

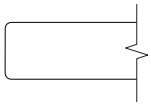
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

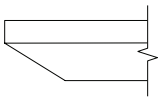
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTX	$2,976	$3,024	$3,531	$3,582
42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTX	$2,868	$2,909	$3,413	$3,454
36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTX	$2,708	$2,782	$3,197	$3,270

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

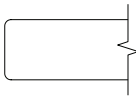
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTX					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

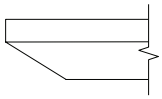
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTX	$3,317	$3,567	$3,588	$3,818
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTX	$3,202	$3,421	$3,461	$3,663
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTX	$3,035	$3,248	$3,223	$3,432

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

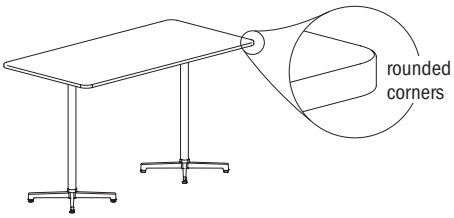
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

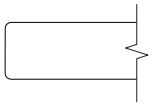
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

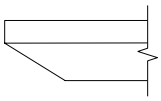
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTRX	$2,976	$3,024	$3,531	$3,582
42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTRX	$2,868	$2,909	$3,413	$3,454
36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTRX	$2,815	$2,890	$3,302	$3,382

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

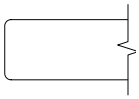
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRX						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

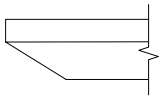
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTRX	$3,317	$3,567	$3,588	$3,818
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTRX	$3,241	$3,467	$3,461	$3,663
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTRX	$3,202	$3,421	$3,335	$3,548

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

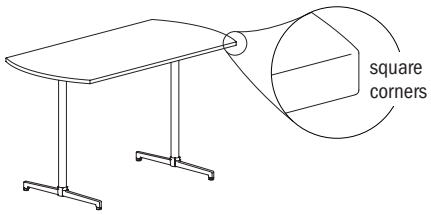
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

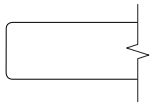
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

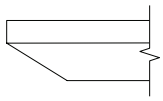
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

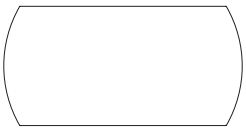
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ART	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ART	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ART	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ART	$2,087	$2,119	$2,591	$2,624
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ART	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

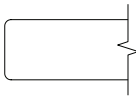
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ART					
LK	T	4872	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

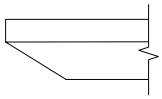
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ART	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ART	$2,889	$3,119	$3,150	$3,352
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ART	$2,774	$2,996	$3,023	$3,221
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ART	$2,684	$2,898	$2,924	$3,115
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ART	$2,334	$2,487	$2,559	$2,698

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

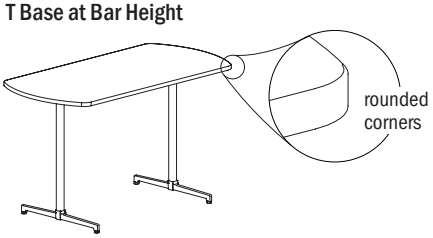
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

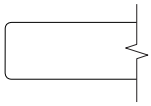
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

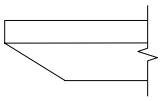
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ARRT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ARRT	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ARRT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ARRT	$2,087	$2,119	$2,591	$2,624
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ARRT	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

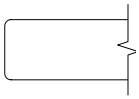
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ARRT						
LK	T	4872	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

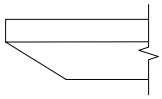
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ARRT	$2,712	$2,950	$2,972	$3,189
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ARRT	$2,599	$2,808	$2,845	$3,039
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ARRT	$2,484	$2,665	$2,719	$2,884
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ARRT	$2,392	$2,560	$2,623	$2,775
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ARRT	$2,334	$2,487	$2,559	$2,698

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

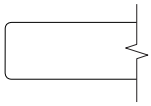
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

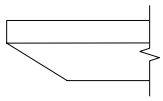
Racetrack Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	72	42	136	89	LKT4272-42RKT	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
36	72	42	129	77	LKT3672-42RKT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	66	42	120	72	LKT3666-42RKT	$2,087	$2,119	$2,591	$2,624
36	60	42	110	66	LKT3660-42RKT	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

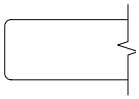
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42RKT					
LK	T	4872	42	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

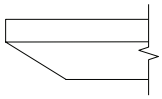
Description

Racetrack Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	147	101	LKV4872-42RKT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484
	36	72	42	129	77	LKV3672-42RKT	$2,774	$2,996	$3,023	$3,221
	36	66	42	120	72	LKV3666-42RKT	$2,684	$2,898	$2,924	$3,115
	36	60	42	110	66	LKV3660-42RKT	$2,625	$2,836	$2,863	$3,047

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

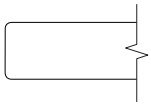
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

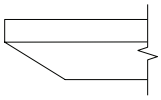
Oval Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	72	42	119	77	LKT3672-420VT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717

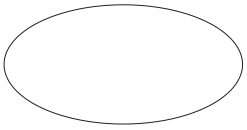
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK- TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

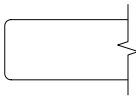
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-42RKT					
LK	T	4272	42	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

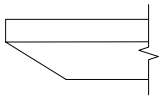
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	36	72	42	119	77	LKV3672-420VT	$2,752	$2,973	$3,000	$3,195

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

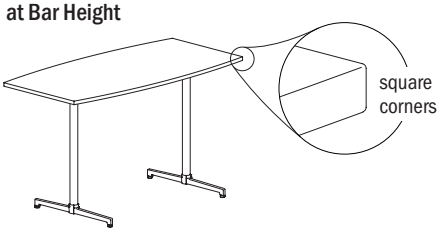
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

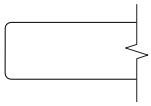
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

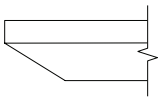
Boat Table with T Base
at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTT	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTT	$2,087	$2,119	$2,591	$2,624
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTT	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

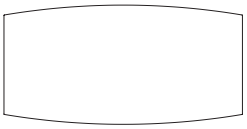
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

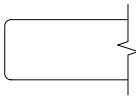
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTT					
LK	T	4872	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

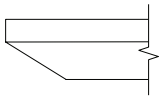
Description

Boat Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTT	$2,889	$3,119	$3,150	$3,352
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTT	$2,774	$2,996	$3,023	$3,221
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTT	$2,684	$2,898	$2,924	$3,115
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTT	$2,625	$2,836	$2,863	$3,047

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

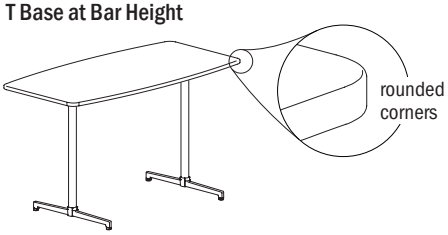
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

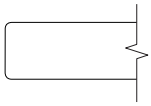
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

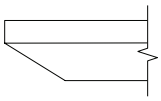
Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTRT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTRT	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTRT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTRT	$2,087	$2,119	$2,591	$2,624
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTRT	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

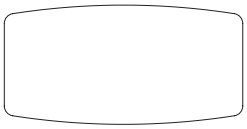
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

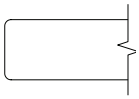
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

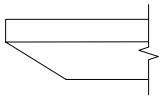
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTRT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTRT	$2,889	$3,119	$3,150	$3,352
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTRT	$2,774	$2,996	$3,023	$3,221
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTRT	$2,684	$2,898	$2,924	$3,115
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTRT	$2,625	$2,836	$2,863	$3,047

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

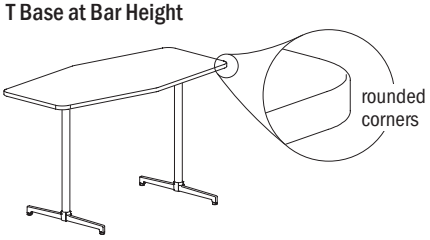
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

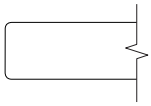
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

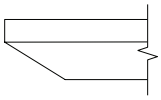
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

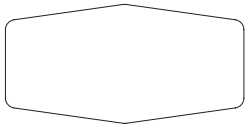
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	153	101	LKT4872-42DCRT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962
48	60	42	135	85	LKT4860-42DCRT	$2,212	$2,250	$2,727	$2,766
42	72	42	137	89	LKT4272-42DCRT	$2,279	$2,320	$2,799	$2,840
42	60	42	121	75	LKT4260-42DCRT	$2,121	$2,152	$2,629	$2,661
36	72	42	125	77	LKT3672-42DCRT	$2,173	$2,205	$2,684	$2,717
36	60	42	111	66	LKT3660-42DCRT	$2,031	$2,058	$2,530	$2,559

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

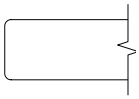
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42DCRT						
LK	T	4872	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

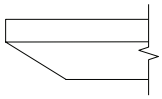
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	72	42	153	101	LKV4872-42DCRT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484
	48	60	42	135	85	LKV4860-42DCRT	$2,817	$3,044	$3,068	$3,270
	42	72	42	137	89	LKV4272-42DCRT	$2,889	$3,119	$3,150	$3,352
	42	60	42	121	75	LKV4260-42DCRT	$2,721	$2,938	$2,969	$3,159
	36	72	42	125	77	LKV3672-42DCRT	$2,837	$3,062	$3,091	$3,292
	36	60	42	111	66	LKV3660-42DCRT	$2,648	$2,860	$2,885	$3,071

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

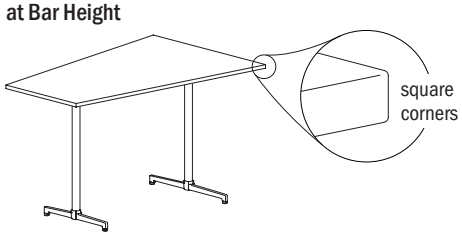
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

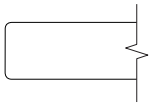
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

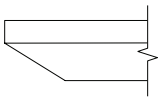
Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

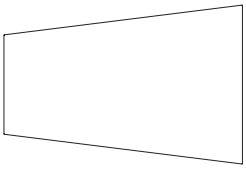
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPT	$2,400	$2,443	$2,930	$2,975

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

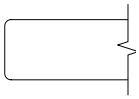
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPT					
LK	T	4872	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

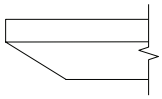
Description

Taper Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPT	$3,014	$3,255	$3,283	$3,498

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

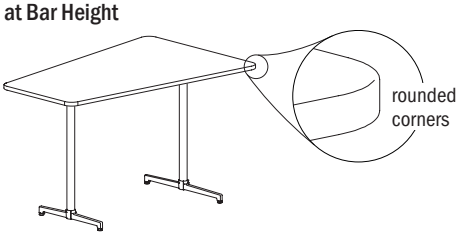
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

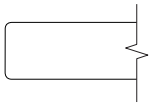
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

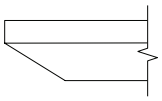
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

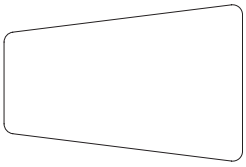
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPRT	$2,400	$2,443	$2,930	$2,975

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

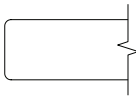
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

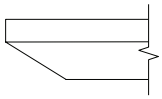
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPRT	$3,014	$3,255	$3,283	$3,498

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

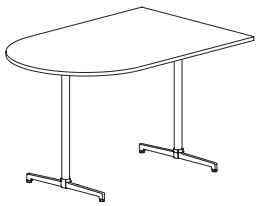
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

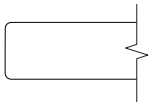
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

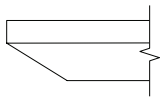
Bullet Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

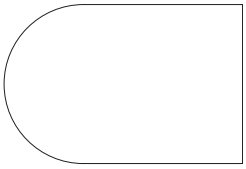
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	156	101	LKT4872-42BUT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

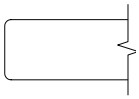
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BUT					
LK	T	4872	42	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

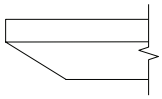
Description

Bullet Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	156	101	LKV4872-42BUT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

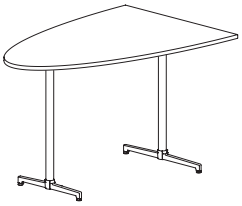
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

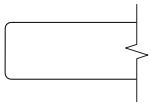
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

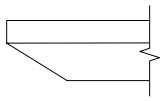
Hive Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

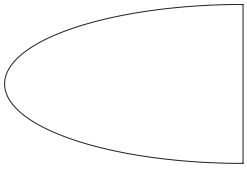
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

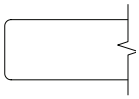
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

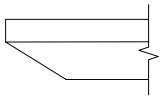
Description

Hive Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

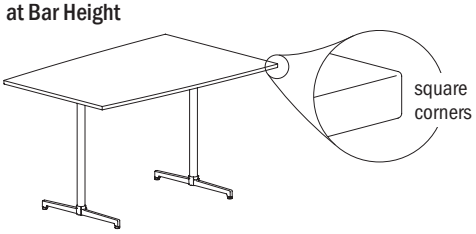
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

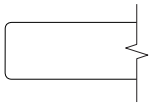
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

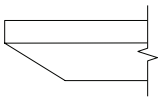
Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962

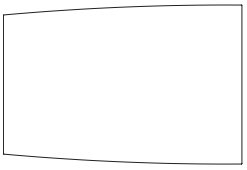
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

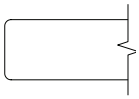
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDT					
LK	T	4872	42	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

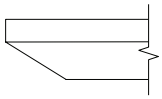
Description

Wedge Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

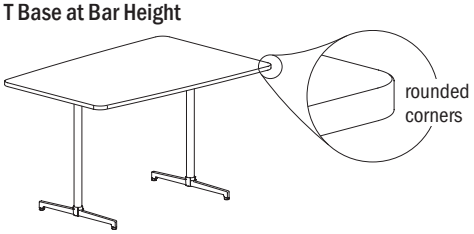
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

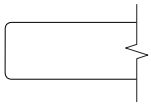
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description

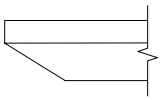
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDRT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962

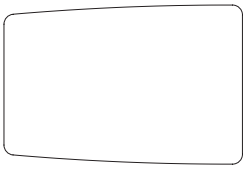
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

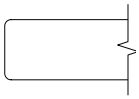
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDRT						
LK	T	4872	42	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

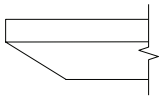
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDRT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484

Electrical Options and Upcharges

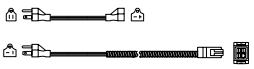
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Top Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Top Wood Finish Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**	**$346**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**	**$281**



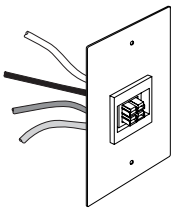
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**	**$259**



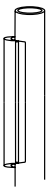
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**	**$133**



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**	**$149**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$113**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$92**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$87**



Features:
- field installed
- use AVL33 for 42″h tables with disk base
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables

Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

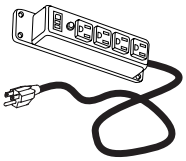
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$141**



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

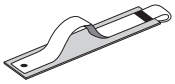
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	GP9ACP1-0212	$100



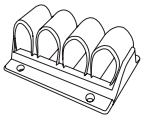
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	04WVS	$61



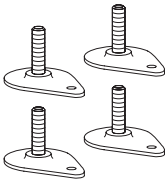
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	0304CMC	$59



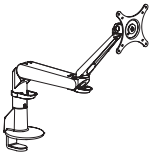
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	LKB516-18ANCHOR	$45



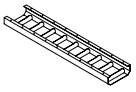
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼″ diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware provided by installer
- glide threads ⅜″-16

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	GP5901MA	$738



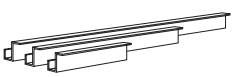
Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)
- quick install VESA mount adapter

Wire Management Tray	7½	45	3	8	2	GP9WMT1-0845	$291
	7½	35	3	6	1	GP9WMT1-0835	$245
	7½	25	3	4	1	GP9WMT1-0825	$199



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2½	36	2½	4	1	36WCT	$164
	2½	24	2½	3	1	24WCT	$149
	2½	12	2½	2	1	12WCT	$128

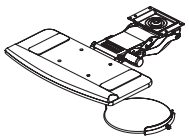
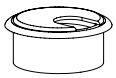


Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Teamwork.


Conference - Table of Contents









Lok - Conference

Product Information

Conference Overview 170
Tables Shapes & Sizes 176-177
Laminate Specifications 173
Veneer Specifications 174
Solid Surface Specifications 174
Base Styles - Features 178
Electrical Planning - Options 179-181

Pricing Pages

Conference Tables at Working Height . 182-295
Conference Tables at Counter Height . 296-349
Conference Tables at Bar Height . . . 350-403
Credenzas 404-407

Electrical 408-409

Conference - Overview



rectangular
29"H - Pages 222, 224, 226, 234, 236, 238
36"H - Pages 334, 338
42"H - Pages 386, 390



rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 228, 230, 232, 240, 242, 244
36"H - Pages 336, 340
42"H - Pages 388, 392



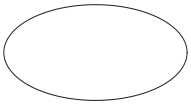
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 246, 248, 250 258, 260, 262
36"H - Pages 342, 346
42"H - Pages 394,398



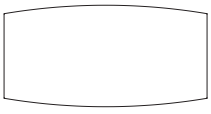
rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 252, 254,256 264, 266, 268
36"H - Pages 344, 348
42"H - Pages 396,400



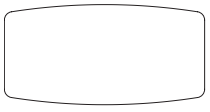
racetrack
29"H - Pages 270, 272,274
36"H - Pages 350
42"H - Pages 402



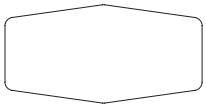
oval
29"H - Pages 276, 278
36"H - Pages 352
42"H - Pages 404



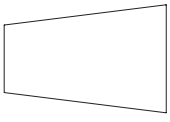
boat
29"H - Pages 280, 282,284 292, 294, 296
36"H - Pages 354,356
42"H - Pages 406,408



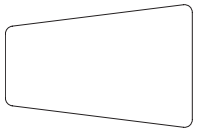
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 286, 288, 290



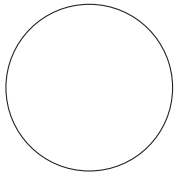
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 298, 300
36"H - Pages 358, 360
42"H - Pages 410, 412



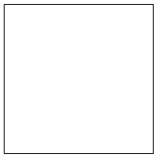
taper
29"H - Pages 302, 304, 310, 312
36"H - Pages 362, 366
42"H - Pages 414,418



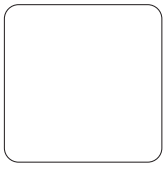
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 306,308, 314, 316
36"H - Pages 364, 368
42"H - Pages 416, 420



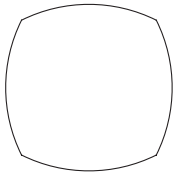
round
29"H - Pages 318, 320
36"H - Pages 370, 372
42"H - Pages 422,424



square
29"H - Pages 322, 326
36"H - Pages 374, 378
42"H - Pages 426, 430



rounded square
29"H - Pages 324, 328
36"H - Pages 376, 378
42"H - Pages 428,432

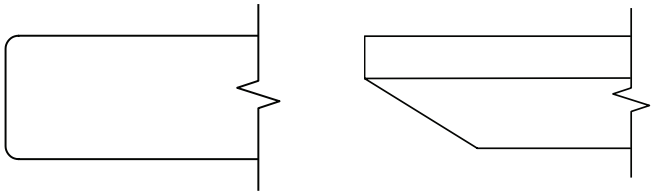


squircle
29"H - Pages 330,332
36"H - Pages 382, 384
42"H - Pages 434, 436

Conference - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok conference table worksurfaces are offered in HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

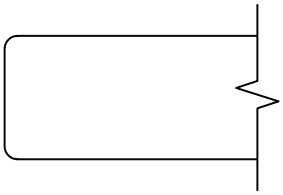
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

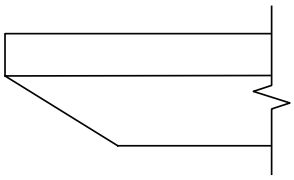
Conference - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is essentials, book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen
All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

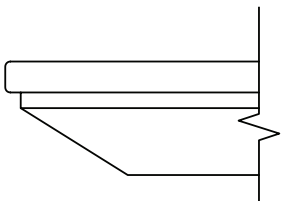
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 1 1⁄16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 16 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



racetrack

29"h

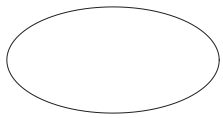
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



oval

29"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
54″ x 108″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

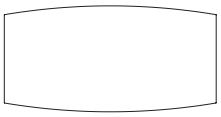
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 15 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



boat

29"h

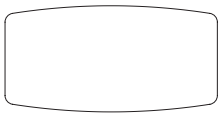
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded boat

29"h

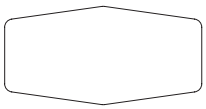
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded double chevron

29"h

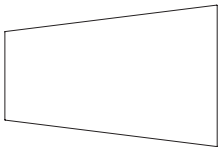
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



taper

29"h

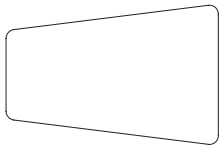
54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded taper

29"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

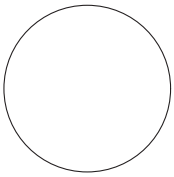
54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

Lok - Top Shapes

Lok offers 15 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



round

29"h

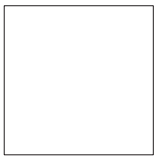
30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8



square

29"h

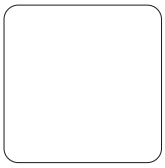
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



rounded square

29"h

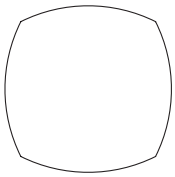
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



squircle

29"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

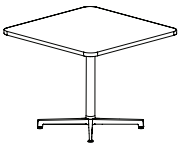
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

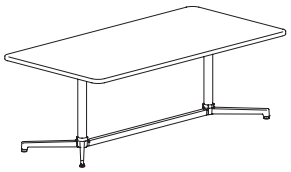
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

Conference - Base Styles

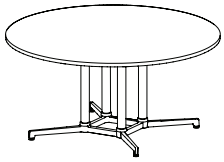
Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The conferencing offering includes: X-Base, Y Base and X4 base.



X-Base
- available 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square or squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.
- power access version, with integrated wire management available with an upcharge



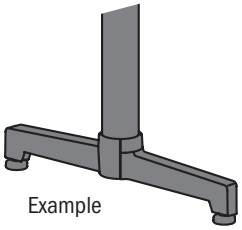
Y Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, double chevron, oval, racetrack, rectangular, round, square and taper
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.



X4 Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, and squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below.

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post



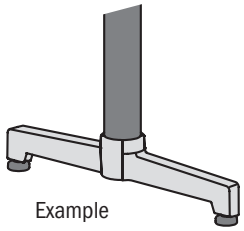
Example

Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

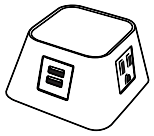
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with 72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

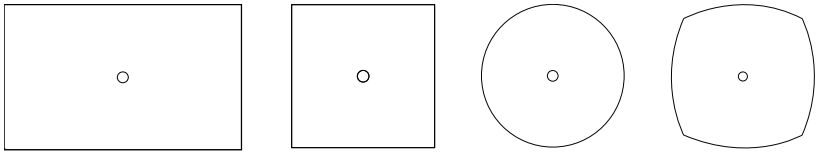
select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces



Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with 72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

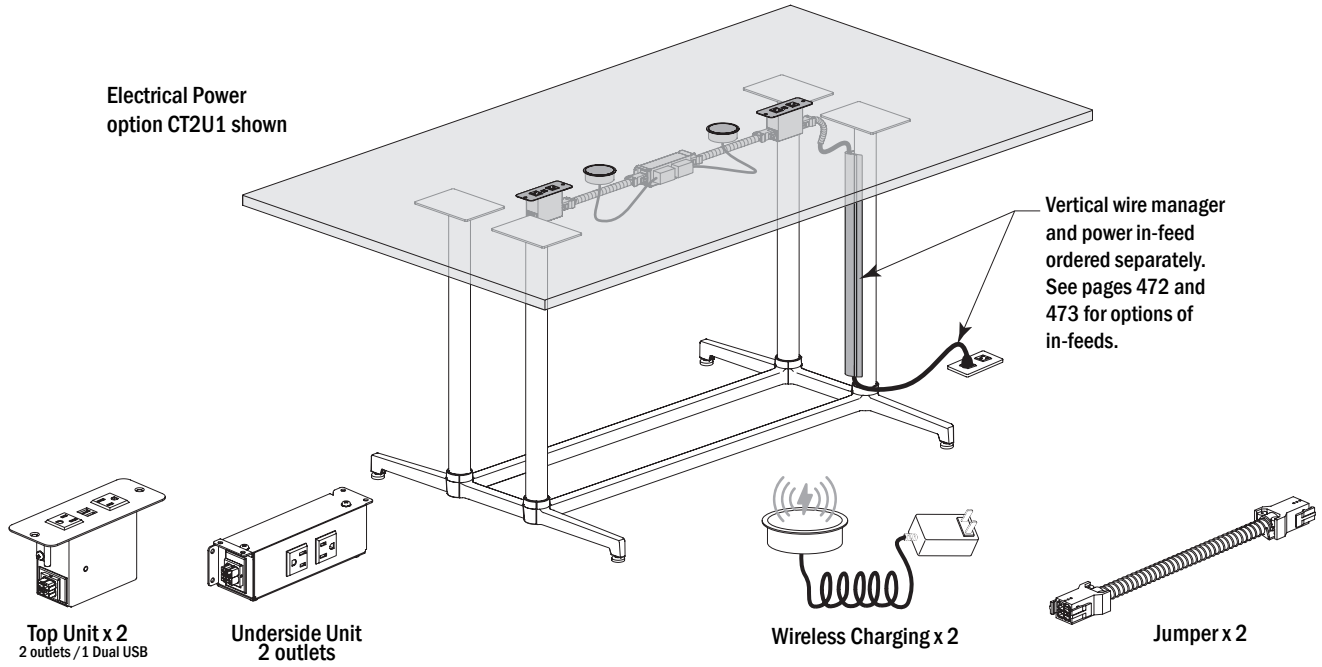


Lok Product Information

Electrical Overview

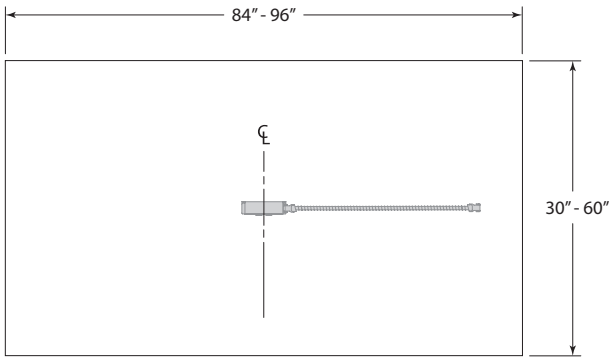
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.

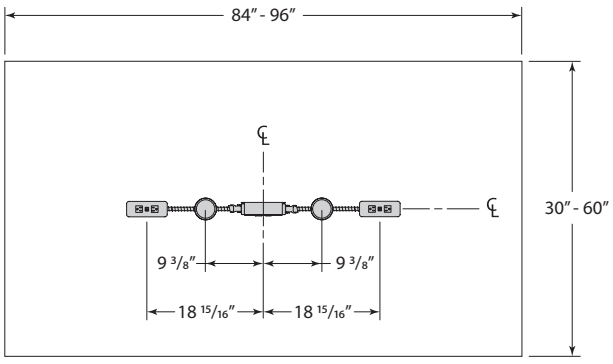


Electrical - 1 Piece Tops

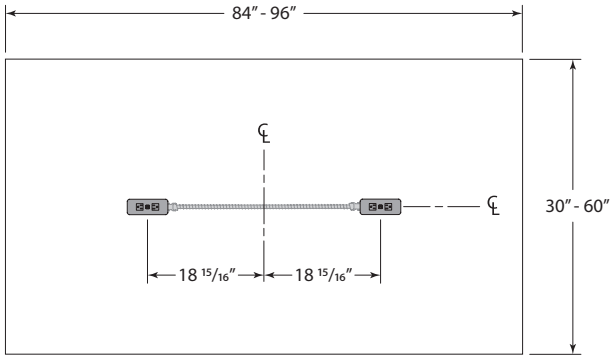
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CU1 - Single Power Underside



CT2U1 - Dual Power Center Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging

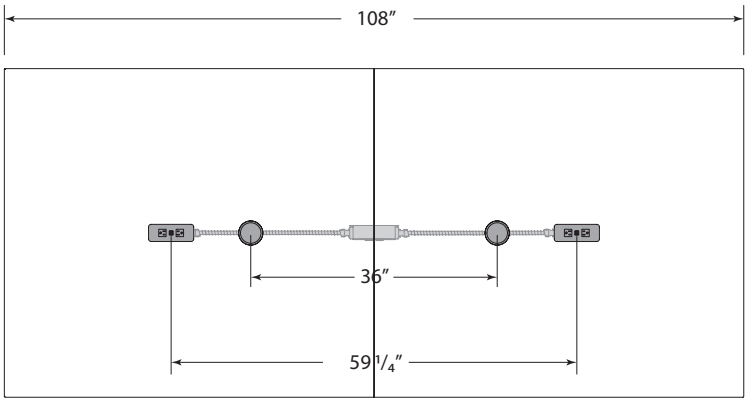


CT2 - Dual Power Center Top

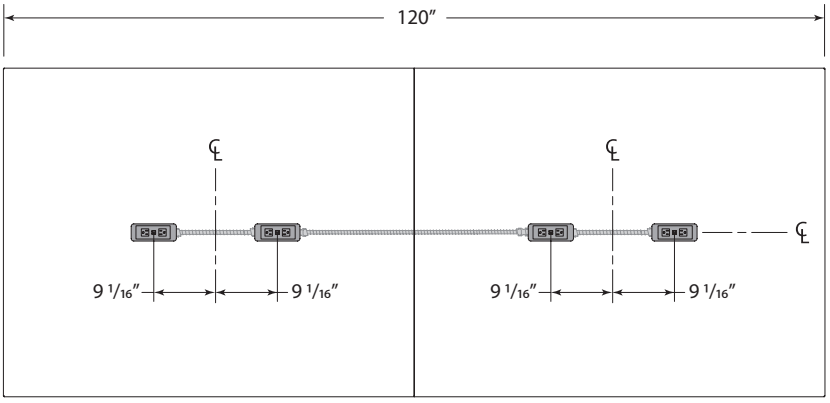
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 2 Piece Tops

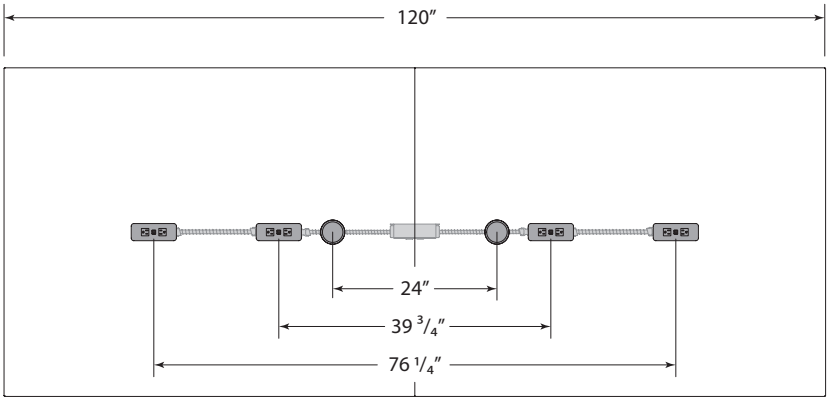
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT2 - Dual Power Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging



CT4 - Four Power Top

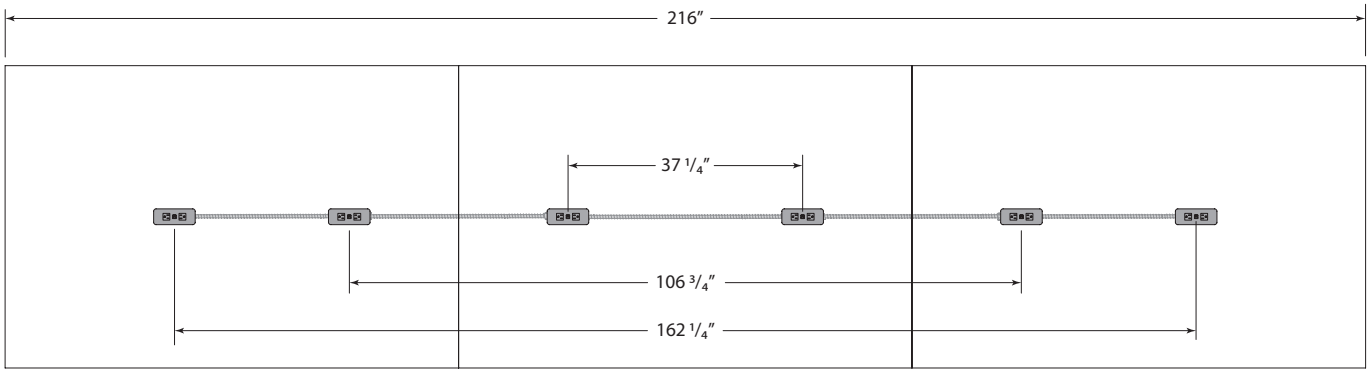


CT4 - Four Power Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging

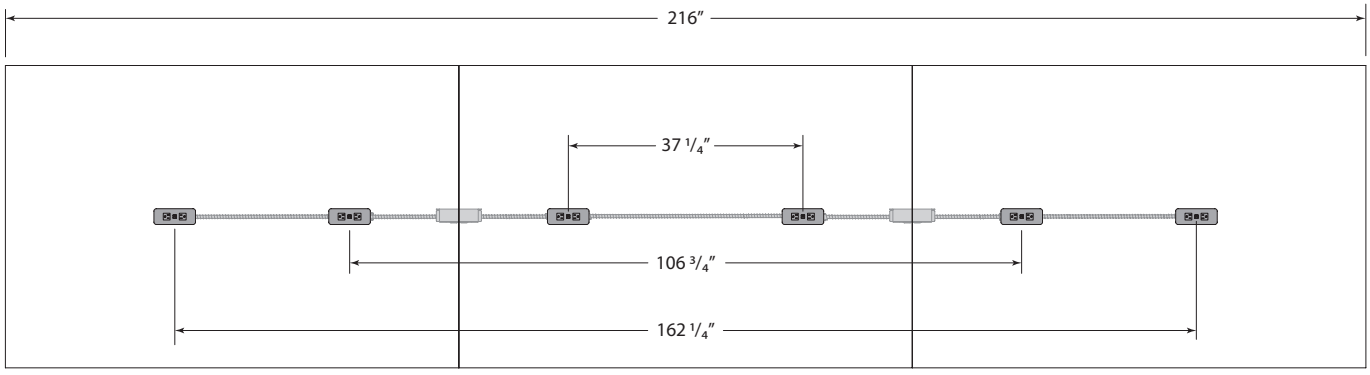
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 3 Piece Tops

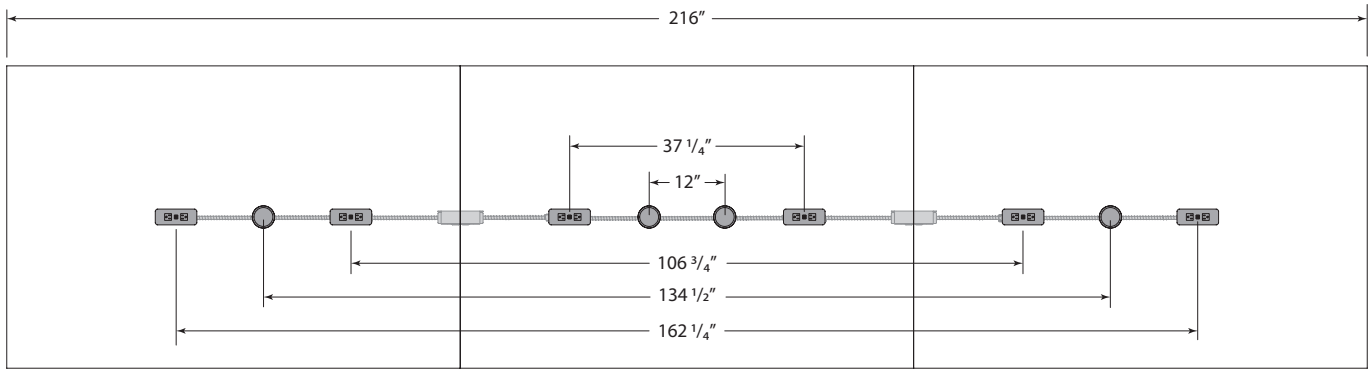
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT6 - Six Power Top



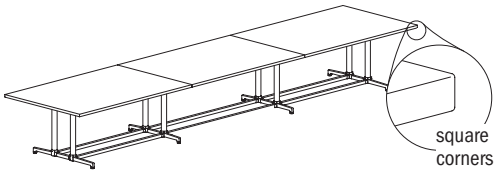
CT6 - Six Power Top



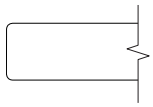
CT6 - Six Power Top with
Dual Underside and Four Wireless Charging

Description

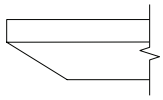
Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTT	$10,477	$10,649	$11,206	$11,376
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTT	$8,791	$8,943	$9,485	$9,638
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTT	$8,430	$8,584	$9,120	$9,274
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTT	$7,933	$8,072	$8,595	$8,733
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTT	$8,039	$8,176	$8,693	$8,829
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTT	$7,573	$7,696	$8,202	$8,326

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

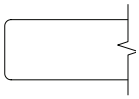
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTT					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

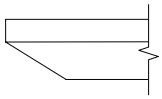
Description

Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTT	$16,309	$17,613	$17,774	$18,930
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTT	$14,345	$15,491	$15,636	$16,653
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTT	$13,796	$14,938	$14,461	$15,545
	54	216	29	603	254	LKV54216-29TTT	$12,810	$13,821	$13,421	$14,382
	48	240	29	324	130	LKV48240-29TTT	$11,910	$12,915	$12,511	$13,461
	48	216	29	551	228	LKV48216-29TTT	$12,043	$12,932	$12,596	$13,437

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

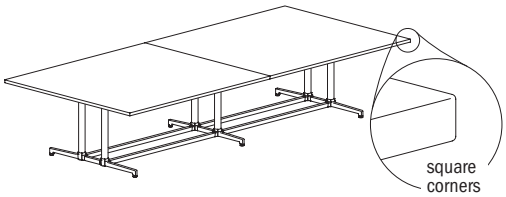
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

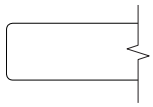
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

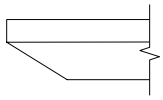
Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTT	$7,420	$7,558	$8,080	$8,218
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTT	$6,937	$7,058	$7,565	$7,686
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTT	$6,415	$6,517	$7,013	$7,114
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTT	$5,576	$5,660	$6,140	$6,228
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTT	$6,942	$7,065	$7,575	$7,698
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTT	$6,290	$6,396	$6,895	$7,003
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTT	$5,796	$5,889	$6,374	$6,467
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTT	$5,245	$5,323	$5,793	$5,870
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTT	$6,053	$6,164	$6,658	$6,768
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTT	$5,631	$5,728	$6,209	$6,307
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTT	$5,166	$5,249	$5,724	$5,806
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTT	$4,645	$4,714	$5,177	$5,245
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTT	$3,925	$3,987	$4,445	$4,507

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

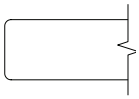
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTT					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

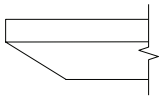
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTT	$11,360	$12,269	$12,383	$13,188
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTT	$10,459	$11,295	$11,398	$12,138
60	144	29	460	198	LKV60144-29TTT	$9,524	$10,286	$10,383	$11,056
60	120	29	405	169	LKV60120-29TTT	$8,408	$9,081	$9,165	$9,761
54	192	29	453	204	LKV54192-29TTT	$10,394	$11,226	$11,328	$12,066
54	168	29	472	204	LKV54168-29TTT	$10,634	$11,484	$11,589	$12,344
54	144	29	389	178	LKV54144-29TTT	$8,644	$9,333	$9,421	$10,031
54	120	29	375	154	LKV54120-29TTT	$7,720	$8,337	$8,414	$8,960
48	192	29	553	206	LKV48192-29TTT	$10,426	$11,208	$10,936	$11,671
48	168	29	432	183	LKV48168-29TTT	$8,561	$9,236	$9,026	$9,659
48	144	29	389	161	LKV48144-29TTT	$7,757	$8,326	$8,180	$8,713
48	120	29	344	139	LKV48120-29TTT	$6,900	$7,365	$7,277	$7,713
48	108	29	298	116	LKV48108-29TTT	$5,656	$6,104	$6,164	$6,563

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

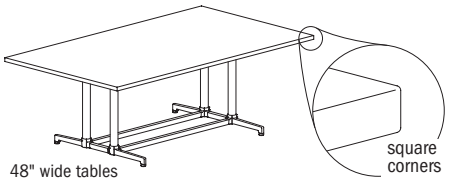
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

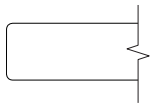
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

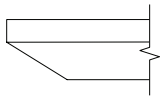


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

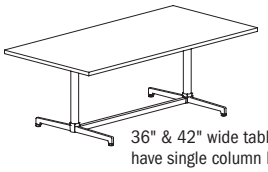
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTT	$3,290	$3,346	$3,796	$3,851
48	84	29	204	83	LKT4884-29TTT	$2,930	$2,977	$3,422	$3,471
42	96	29	183	73	LKT4296-29TTT	$2,996	$3,046	$3,489	$3,538
42	84	29	164	72	LKT4284-29TTT	$2,464	$2,507	$2,946	$2,987
36	96	29	162	72	LKT3696-29TTT	$2,515	$2,558	$2,994	$3,037
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTT	$2,255	$2,292	$2,724	$2,762

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

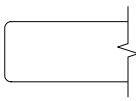
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTT					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

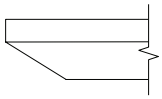
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	275	105	LKV4896-29TTT	$4,606	$4,970	$4,937	$5,274
	48	84	29	204	94	LKV4884-29TTT	$4,188	$4,502	$4,497	$4,787
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTT	$5,025	$5,429	$5,477	$5,832
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTT	$3,825	$4,129	$4,168	$4,439
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTT	$3,401	$3,671	$3,706	$3,945
	36	84	29	145	72	LKV3684-29TTT	$3,188	$3,443	$3,477	$3,702

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

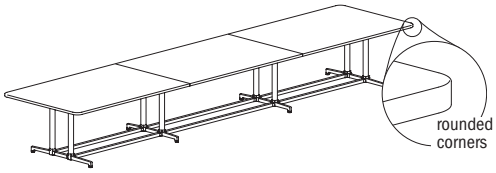
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

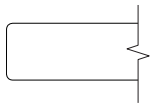
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

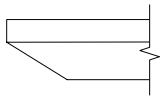
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRT	$10,670	$10,844	$11,398	$11,569
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRT	$9,095	$9,248	$9,791	$9,946
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTRT	$8,608	$8,760	$9,298	$9,452
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTRT	$8,094	$8,234	$8,759	$8,897
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTRT	$8,199	$8,337	$8,854	$8,990
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTRT	$7,253	$7,377	$7,885	$8,008

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

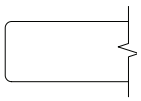
LKT60240-29TTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

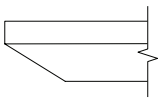
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

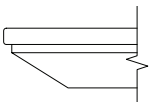
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRT	$16,596	$17,924	$18,089	$19,265	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRT	$14,608	$15,776	$15,922	$16,958	- -
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTRT	$14,060	$15,199	$14,723	$15,805	- -
	54	216	29	453	229	LKV54216-29TTRT	$13,047	$14,060	$13,656	$14,616	- -
	48	240	29	551	228	LKV48240-29TTRT	$13,191	$14,195	$13,794	$14,742	- -
	48	216	29	553	206	LKV48216-29TTRT	$11,586	$12,478	$12,142	$12,984	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$37,260
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,677
	54	240	29	603	254	LKS54240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,904
	54	216	29	453	229	LKS54216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,679
	48	240	29	551	228	LKS48240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,619
	48	216	29	553	206	LKS48216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,074

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

To Order Specify

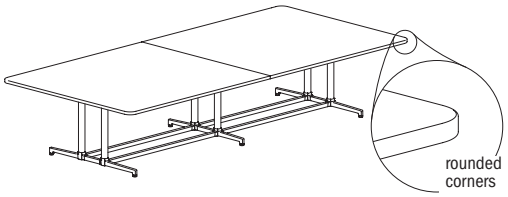
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

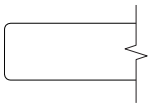
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

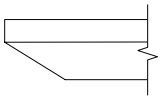
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



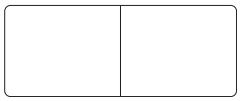
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRT	$7,432	$7,572	$8,093	$8,230
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRT	$6,936	$7,056	$7,564	$7,685
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTRT	$6,400	$6,502	$6,998	$7,100
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTRT	$5,674	$5,759	$6,240	$6,326
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTRT	$7,072	$7,197	$7,705	$7,829
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTRT	$6,406	$6,515	$7,013	$7,119
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTRT	$5,901	$5,995	$6,480	$6,572
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTRT	$5,287	$5,364	$5,833	$5,911
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTRT	$6,171	$6,281	$6,776	$6,885
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTRT	$5,737	$5,833	$6,316	$6,413
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTRT	$5,263	$5,345	$5,818	$5,901
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTRT	$4,729	$4,798	$5,261	$5,330
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTRT	$4,007	$4,067	$4,523	$4,586

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

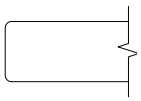
LKT60192-29TTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

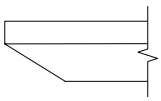
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

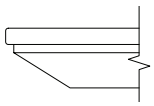
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRT	$11,566	$12,492	$12,606	$13,425	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRT	$10,639	$11,489	$11,595	$12,349	- -
	60	144	29	405	169	LKV60144-29TTRT	$9,684	$10,459	$10,554	$11,241	- -
	60	120	29	350	143	LKV60120-29TTRT	$8,545	$9,228	$9,314	$9,917	- -
	54	192	29	472	204	LKV54192-29TTRT	$10,579	$11,428	$11,533	$12,280	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29TTRT	$9,675	$10,450	$10,546	$11,231	- -
	54	144	29	375	154	LKV54144-29TTRT	$8,787	$9,490	$9,580	$10,200	- -
	54	120	29	324	130	LKV54120-29TTRT	$7,777	$8,398	$8,475	$9,024	- -
	48	192	29	432	183	LKV48192-29TTRT	$9,501	$10,280	$10,009	$10,744	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRT	$8,710	$9,382	$9,173	$9,809	- -
	48	144	29	344	139	LKV48144-29TTRT	$7,888	$8,456	$8,309	$8,843	- -
	48	120	29	298	116	LKV48120-29TTRT	$7,013	$7,479	$7,391	$7,828	- -
	48	108	29	275	105	LKV48108-29TTRT	$5,758	$6,219	$6,275	$6,682	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,985
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,728
	60	144	29	405	169	LKS60144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,511
	60	120	29	350	143	LKS60120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,526
	54	192	29	472	204	LKS54192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,336
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,493
	54	144	29	375	154	LKS54144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,600
	54	120	29	324	130	LKS54120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,651
	48	192	29	432	183	LKS48192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,910
	48	168	29	389	161	LKS48168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,310
	48	144	29	344	139	LKS48144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,731
	48	120	29	298	116	LKS48120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,160
	48	108	29	275	105	LKS48108-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,848

LOK- CONFERENCE

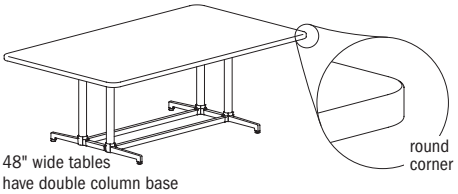
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

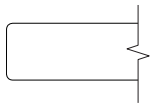
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

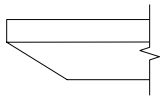
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTRT	$3,357	$3,412	$3,863	$3,918
48	84	29	183	83	LKT4884-29TTRT	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	164	73	LKT4296-29TTRT	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	162	72	LKT4284-29TTRT	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	145	72	LKT3696-29TTRT	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTRT	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

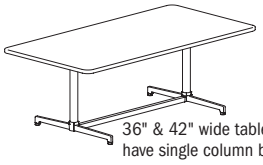
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

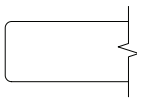
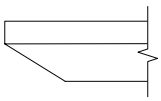
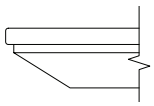
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29TTRT	$4,676	$5,040	$5,010	$5,344	- -
	48	84	29	204	83	LKV4884-29TTRT	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878	- -
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTRT	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304	- -
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTRT	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461	- -
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTRT	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038	- -
	36	84	29	151	64	LKV3684-29TTRT	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$3,713	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,975
	48	84	29	183	83	LKS4884-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,743
	42	96	29	164	73	LKS4296-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,943
	42	84	29	162	72	LKS4284-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,883
	36	96	29	145	72	LKS3696-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,859
	36	84	29	151	64	LKS3684-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,083

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

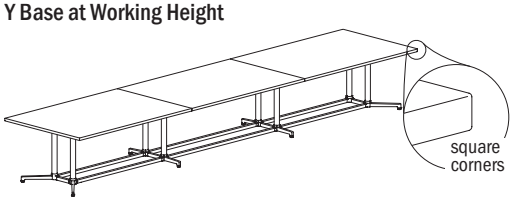
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

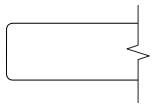
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

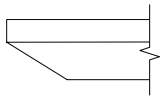
Rectangular Table 3pc with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTY	$10,143	$10,314	$10,870	$11,042
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTY	$8,437	$8,590	$9,130	$9,286
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTY	$8,002	$8,156	$8,692	$8,847
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTY	$7,148	$7,287	$7,811	$7,948
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTY	$7,742	$7,881	$8,397	$8,534
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTY	$6,774	$6,897	$7,403	$7,527

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

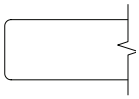
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTY					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

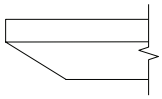
Description

Rectangular Table 3pc with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTY	$15,804	$17,068	$17,227	$18,346
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTY	$13,824	$14,931	$15,071	$16,047
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTY	$13,165	$14,307	$13,829	$14,914
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTY	$11,672	$12,684	$12,281	$13,242
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTY	$12,525	$13,532	$13,127	$14,079
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTY	$10,902	$11,794	$11,459	$12,301

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

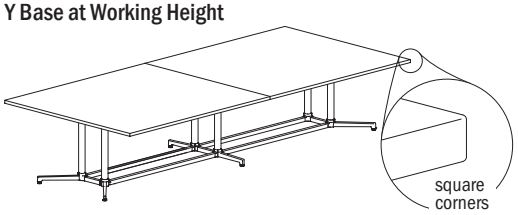
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

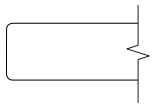
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

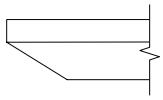
Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTY	$7,217	$7,353	$7,878	$8,014
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTY	$6,717	$6,840	$7,348	$7,468
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTY	$6,133	$6,236	$6,733	$6,834
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTY	$5,412	$5,499	$5,979	$6,062
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTY	$6,847	$6,970	$7,479	$7,603
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTY	$6,096	$6,205	$6,700	$6,808
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTY	$5,545	$5,636	$6,122	$6,212
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTY	$5,084	$5,160	$5,632	$5,708
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTY	$6,666	$6,777	$7,270	$7,379
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTY	$5,394	$5,488	$5,973	$6,069
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTY	$4,999	$5,083	$5,555	$5,636
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTY	$4,520	$4,588	$5,051	$5,120
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTY	$4,023	$4,084	$4,542	$4,604

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

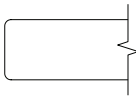
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTY					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

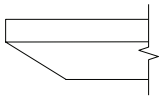
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTY	$11,066	$11,951	$12,061	$12,846
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTY	$10,145	$10,957	$11,058	$11,775
60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTY	$9,130	$9,861	$9,952	$10,597
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTY	$8,186	$8,839	$8,921	$9,501
54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTY	$10,259	$11,081	$11,182	$11,910
54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTY	$9,240	$9,979	$10,072	$10,726
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTY	$8,294	$8,958	$9,041	$9,629
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTY	$7,503	$8,102	$8,177	$8,707
48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTY	$10,194	$10,971	$10,702	$11,436
48	168	29	375	161	LKV48168-29TTY	$8,236	$8,907	$8,700	$9,332
48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTY	$7,533	$8,099	$7,955	$8,485
48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTY	$6,736	$7,201	$7,113	$7,549
48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTY	$5,780	$6,243	$6,302	$6,710

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $3,396
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208

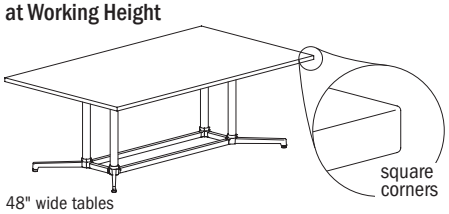
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

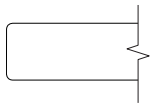
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

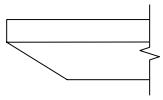


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

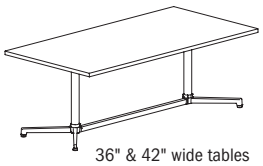
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTY	$3,320	$3,375	$3,828	$3,884
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTY	$2,911	$2,958	$3,408	$3,453
42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTY	$3,165	$3,212	$3,658	$3,706
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTY	$2,647	$2,688	$3,130	$3,170
36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTY	$2,526	$2,569	$3,007	$3,049
36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTY	$2,309	$2,346	$2,779	$2,816

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

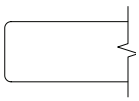
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTY					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

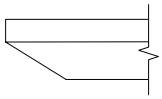
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTY	$4,633	$4,994	$4,963	$5,299
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTY	$4,180	$4,492	$4,489	$4,779
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTY	$4,705	$5,083	$5,128	$5,462
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTY	$3,997	$4,316	$4,356	$4,638
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTY	$3,422	$3,697	$3,731	$3,972
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTY	$3,202	$3,456	$3,490	$3,716

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

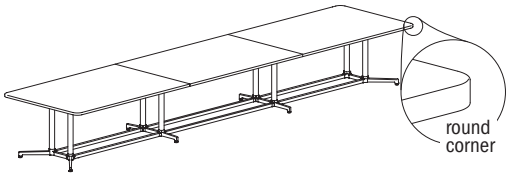
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

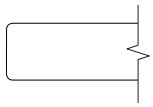
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

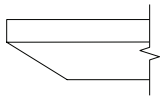
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRY	$10,338	$10,507	$11,063	$11,234
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRY	$8,741	$8,897	$9,436	$9,591
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTRY	$8,179	$8,332	$8,869	$9,022
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTRY	$7,311	$7,450	$7,973	$8,112
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTRY	$7,902	$8,042	$8,557	$8,694
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTRY	$7,324	$7,448	$7,958	$8,079

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

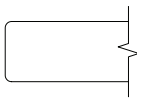
LKT60240-29TTRY						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

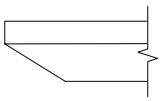
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

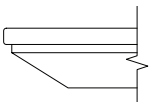
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRY	$16,094	$17,381	$17,543	$18,682	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRY	$14,085	$15,212	$15,351	$16,350	- -
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTRY	$13,426	$14,569	$14,089	$15,173	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTRY	$11,910	$12,920	$12,520	$13,479	- -
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTRY	$12,760	$13,765	$13,360	$14,312	- -
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTRY	$11,690	$12,579	$12,243	$13,085	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$36,758
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,156
	54	240	29	584	254	LKS54240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,276
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,542
	48	240	29	545	228	LKS48240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,190
	48	216	29	492	206	LKS48216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,176

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

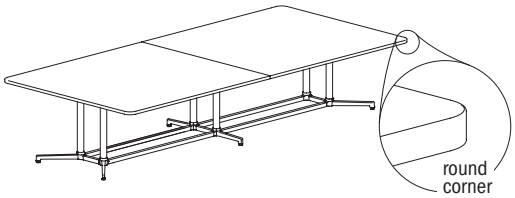
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

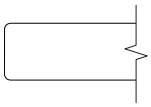
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

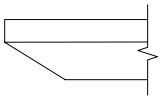
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRY	$7,230	$7,366	$7,890	$8,026
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRY	$6,716	$6,836	$7,346	$7,467
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTRY	$6,119	$6,221	$6,715	$6,818
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTRY	$5,511	$5,596	$6,078	$6,164
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTRY	$6,977	$7,100	$7,611	$7,733
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTRY	$6,212	$6,321	$6,818	$6,926
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTRY	$5,649	$5,740	$6,227	$6,316
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTRY	$5,176	$5,252	$5,725	$5,802
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTRY	$6,784	$6,896	$7,389	$7,498
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTRY	$5,502	$5,596	$6,081	$6,175
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTRY	$5,095	$5,178	$5,653	$5,735
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTRY	$4,605	$4,674	$5,137	$5,205
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTRY	$4,102	$4,165	$4,622	$4,683

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

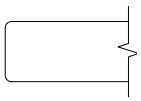
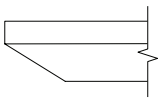
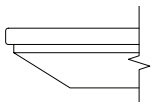
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTRY						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRY	$11,271	$12,173	$12,286	$13,084	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRY	$10,327	$11,152	$11,257	$11,988	- -
	60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTRY	$9,290	$10,031	$10,125	$10,781	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTRY	$8,322	$8,985	$9,067	$9,658	- -
	54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTRY	$10,443	$11,279	$11,383	$12,122	- -
	54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTRY	$9,405	$10,158	$10,251	$10,917	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTRY	$8,439	$9,114	$9,198	$9,797	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTRY	$7,628	$8,236	$8,315	$8,852	- -
	48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTRY	$10,359	$11,138	$10,868	$11,605	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRY	$8,385	$9,056	$8,849	$9,480	- -
	48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTRY	$7,663	$8,230	$8,082	$8,618	- -
	48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTRY	$6,847	$7,314	$7,226	$7,664	- -
	48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTRY	$5,884	$6,354	$6,413	$6,830	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,692
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,412
	60	144	29	345	169	LKS60144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,117
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,301
	54	192	29	462	204	LKS54192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,199
	54	168	29	368	178	LKS54168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,221
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,254
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,501
	48	192	29	422	183	LKS48192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,768
	48	168	29	375	161	LKS48168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,982
	48	144	29	333	139	LKS48144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,506
	48	120	29	291	116	LKS48120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,995
	48	108	29	269	105	LKS48108-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,974

LOK- CONFERENCE

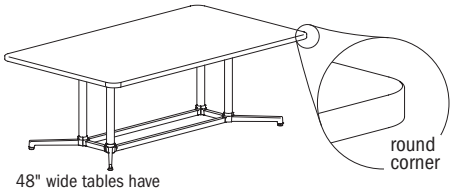
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

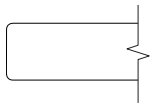
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

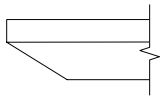


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTRY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTRY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTRY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTRY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTRY	$2,585	$2,625	$3,063	$3,104
36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTRY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

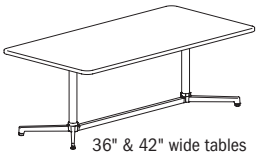
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

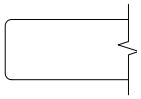
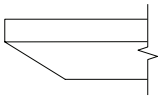
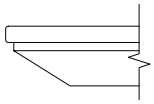
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRY						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTRY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTRY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856	- -
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTRY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTRY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721	- -
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTRY	$3,493	$3,773	$3,808	$4,054	- -
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTRY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	225	105	LKS4896-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,016
	48	84	29	333	83	LKS4884-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,724
	42	96	29	174	83	LKS4296-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,154
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,105
	36	96	29	152	72	LKS3696-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,871
	36	84	29	156	64	LKS3684-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,150

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

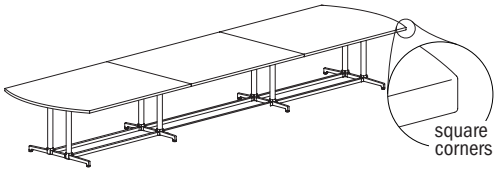
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

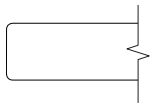
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

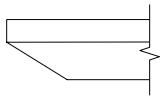
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ART	$10,670	$10,844	$11,398	$11,569
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ART	$9,095	$9,248	$9,791	$9,946
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ART	$8,608	$8,760	$9,298	$9,452
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ART	$8,156	$8,294	$8,820	$8,958
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ART	$8,199	$8,337	$8,854	$8,990
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ART	$7,253	$7,377	$7,885	$8,008

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

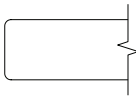
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ART					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

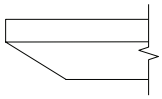
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ART	$16,596	$17,924	$18,089	$19,265
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ART	$14,608	$15,776	$15,922	$16,958
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ART	$14,060	$15,199	$14,723	$15,805
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ART	$13,137	$14,148	$13,744	$14,705
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ART	$13,191	$14,195	$13,794	$14,742
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ART	$11,586	$12,478	$12,142	$12,984

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

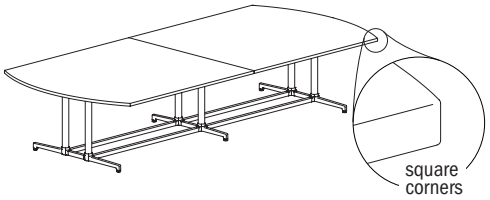
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

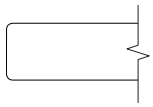
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

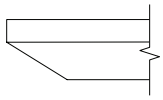
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ART	$7,432	$7,572	$8,093	$8,230
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ART	$6,936	$7,056	$7,564	$7,685
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ART	$6,400	$6,502	$6,998	$7,100
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ART	$5,674	$5,759	$6,240	$6,326
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ART	$7,072	$7,197	$7,705	$7,829
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ART	$6,406	$6,515	$7,013	$7,119
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ART	$5,901	$5,995	$6,480	$6,572
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ART	$5,287	$5,364	$5,833	$5,911
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ART	$6,171	$6,281	$6,776	$6,885
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ART	$5,737	$5,833	$6,316	$6,413
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ART	$5,263	$5,345	$5,818	$5,901
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ART	$4,729	$4,798	$5,261	$5,330
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ART	$4,007	$4,067	$4,523	$4,586

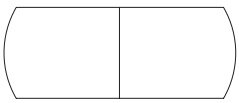
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

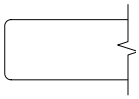
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ART					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

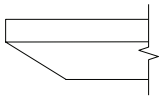
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ART	$11,566	$12,492	$12,606	$13,425
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ART	$10,639	$11,489	$11,595	$12,349
60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ART	$9,684	$10,459	$10,554	$11,241
60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ART	$8,545	$9,228	$9,314	$9,917
54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ART	$10,579	$11,428	$11,533	$12,280
54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ART	$9,675	$10,450	$10,546	$11,231
54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ART	$8,787	$9,490	$9,580	$10,200
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ART	$7,777	$8,398	$8,475	$9,024
48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ART	$9,501	$10,280	$10,009	$10,744
48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ART	$8,710	$9,382	$9,173	$9,809
48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ART	$7,888	$8,456	$8,309	$8,843
48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ART	$7,013	$7,479	$7,391	$7,828
48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ART	$5,758	$6,219	$6,275	$6,682

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

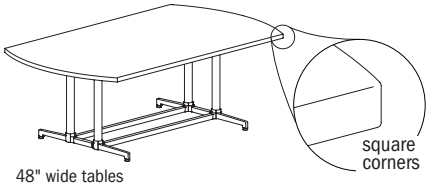
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

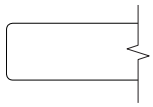
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

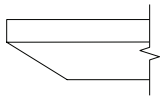


48" wide tables
have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ART	$3,369	$3,422	$3,874	$3,931
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ART	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	179	73	LKT4296-29ART	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29ART	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ART	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ART	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

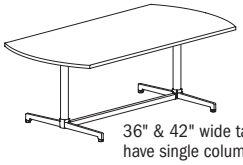
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables
have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

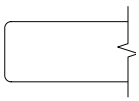
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ART					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

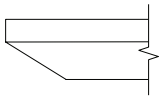
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ART	$4,691	$5,052	$5,022	$5,363
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ART	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878
	42	96	29	179	73	LKV4296-29ART	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29ART	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ART	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ART	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$4,713

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

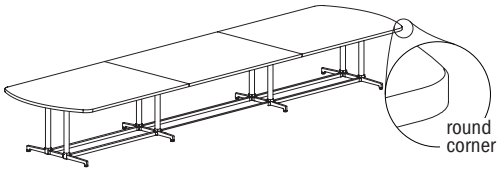
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

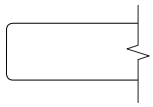
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

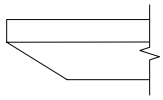
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRT	$10,670	$10,844	$11,398	$11,569
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRT	$9,095	$9,248	$9,791	$9,946
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ARRT	$8,608	$8,760	$9,298	$9,452
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ARRT	$8,094	$8,234	$8,759	$8,897
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRT	$8,199	$8,337	$8,854	$8,990
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ARRT	$7,253	$7,377	$7,885	$8,008

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

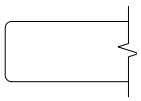
LKT60240-29ARRT						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

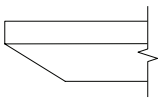
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

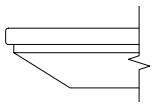
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRT	$16,596	$17,924	$18,089	$19,265	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRT	$14,608	$15,776	$15,922	$16,958	- -
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ARRT	$14,060	$15,199	$14,723	$15,805	- -
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ARRT	$13,047	$14,060	$13,656	$14,616	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRT	$13,191	$14,195	$13,794	$14,742	- -
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ARRT	$11,586	$12,478	$12,142	$12,984	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$37,260
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,677
	54	240	29	598	254	LKS54240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,904
	54	216	29	549	229	LKS54216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,679
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,619
	48	216	29	549	206	LKS48216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,074

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

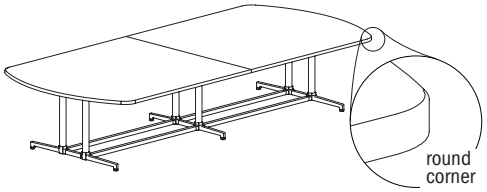
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

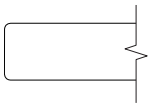
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

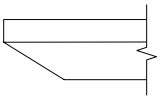
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

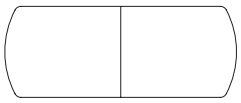
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRT	$7,432	$7,572	$8,093	$8,230
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRT	$6,936	$7,056	$7,564	$7,685
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ARRT	$6,400	$6,502	$6,998	$7,100
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ARRT	$5,674	$5,759	$6,240	$6,326
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ARRT	$7,072	$7,197	$7,705	$7,829
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ARRT	$6,406	$6,515	$7,013	$7,119
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ARRT	$5,901	$5,995	$6,480	$6,572
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ARRT	$5,287	$5,364	$5,833	$5,911
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ARRT	$6,171	$6,281	$6,776	$6,885
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ARRT	$5,737	$5,833	$6,316	$6,413
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ARRT	$6,045	$6,126	$6,599	$6,681
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ARRT	$4,729	$4,798	$5,261	$5,330
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ARRT	$4,007	$4,067	$4,523	$4,586

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

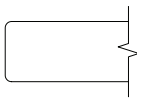
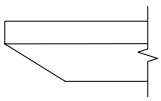
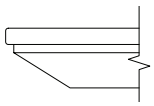
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARRT						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRT	$11,566	$12,492	$12,606	$13,425	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRT	$10,639	$11,489	$11,595	$12,349	- -
	60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ARRT	$9,684	$10,459	$10,554	$11,241	- -
	60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ARRT	$8,545	$9,228	$9,314	$9,917	- -
	54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ARRT	$10,579	$11,428	$11,533	$12,280	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ARRT	$9,675	$10,450	$10,546	$11,231	- -
	54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ARRT	$8,787	$9,490	$9,580	$10,200	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ARRT	$7,777	$8,398	$8,475	$9,024	
	48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ARRT	$9,501	$10,280	$10,009	$10,744	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRT	$8,710	$9,382	$9,173	$9,809	- -
	48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ARRT	$7,888	$8,456	$8,309	$8,843	- -
	48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ARRT	$7,013	$7,479	$7,391	$7,828	- -
	48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ARRT	$5,758	$6,219	$6,275	$6,682	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,985
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,728
	60	144	29	396	169	LKS60144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,511
	60	120	29	339	143	LKS60120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,526
	54	192	29	467	204	LKS54192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,336
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,493
	54	144	29	368	154	LKS54144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,600
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,651
	48	192	29	429	183	LKS48192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,910
	48	168	29	385	161	LKS48168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,310
	48	144	29	339	139	LKS48144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,731
	48	120	29	293	116	LKS48120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,160
	48	108	29	270	105	LKS48108-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,848

LOK- CONFERENCE

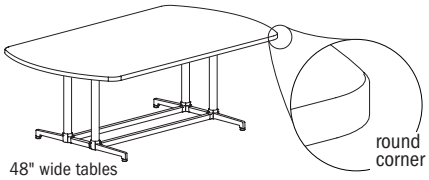
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

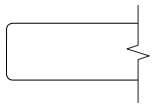
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

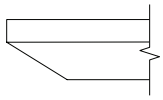


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

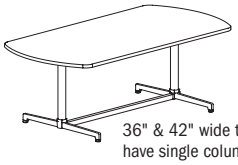
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ARRT	$3,369	$3,422	$3,874	$3,931
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ARRT	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	179	83	LKT4296-29ARRT	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	158	73	LKT4284-29ARRT	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ARRT	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ARRT	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

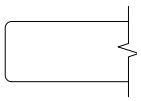
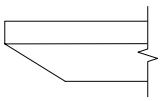
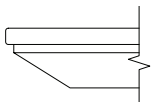
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRT						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ARRT	$4,691	$5,052	$5,022	$5,363	- -
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ARRT	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878	- -
	42	96	29	179	83	LKV4296-29ARRT	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304	- -
	42	84	29	158	73	LKV4284-29ARRT	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461	- -
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ARRT	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038	- -
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ARRT	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$3,713	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,992
	48	84	29	196	83	LKS4884-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,743
	42	96	29	179	83	LKS4296-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,943
	42	84	29	158	73	LKS4284-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,883
	36	96	29	160	72	LKS3696-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,859
	36	84	29	148	64	LKS3684-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,083

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

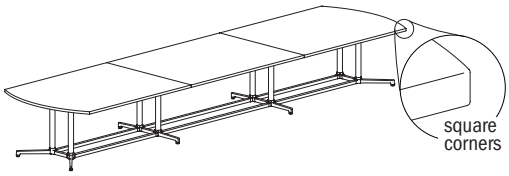
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

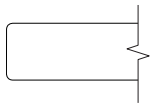
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

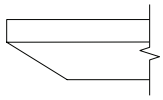
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARY	$10,338	$10,507	$11,063	$11,234
	60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARY	$8,741	$8,897	$9,436	$9,591
	54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARY	$8,179	$8,332	$8,869	$9,022
	54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARY	$7,311	$7,450	$7,973	$8,112
	48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARY	$7,902	$8,042	$8,557	$8,694
	48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARY	$7,324	$7,448	$7,958	$8,079

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

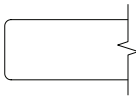
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARY					
LK	T	60240	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

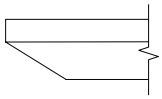
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARY	$16,094	$17,381	$17,543	$18,682
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARY	$14,085	$15,212	$15,351	$16,350
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARY	$13,426	$14,569	$14,089	$15,173
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARY	$11,910	$12,920	$12,520	$13,479
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARY	$12,760	$13,765	$13,360	$14,312
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARY	$11,690	$12,579	$12,243	$13,085

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

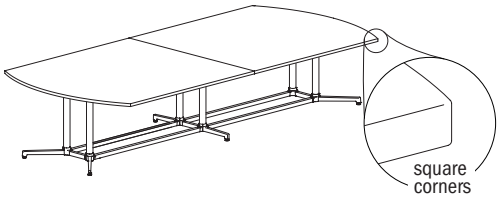
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

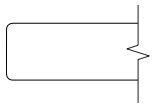
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

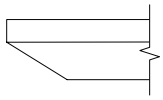
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARY	$8,046	$8,185	$8,706	$8,846
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARY	$6,716	$6,836	$7,346	$7,467
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARY	$6,119	$6,221	$6,715	$6,818
60	120	29	300	143	LKT60120-29ARY	$5,511	$5,596	$6,078	$6,164
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARY	$6,977	$7,100	$7,611	$7,733
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARY	$6,212	$6,321	$6,818	$6,926
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARY	$5,649	$5,740	$6,227	$6,316
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARY	$5,176	$5,252	$5,725	$5,802
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARY	$6,784	$6,896	$7,389	$7,498
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARY	$5,502	$5,596	$6,081	$6,175
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARY	$5,095	$5,178	$5,653	$5,735
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARY	$4,605	$4,674	$5,137	$5,205
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARY	$4,102	$4,165	$4,622	$4,683

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

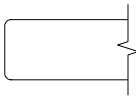
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARY					
LK	T	60192	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

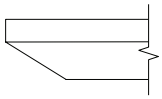
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARY	$12,456	$13,452	$13,577	$14,459
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARY	$10,327	$11,152	$11,257	$11,988
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARY	$9,290	$10,031	$10,125	$10,781
60	120	29	300	143	LKV60120-29ARY	$8,322	$8,985	$9,067	$9,658
54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARY	$10,443	$11,279	$11,383	$12,122
54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARY	$9,405	$10,158	$10,251	$10,917
54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARY	$8,439	$9,114	$9,198	$9,797
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARY	$7,628	$8,236	$8,315	$8,852
48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARY	$10,359	$11,138	$10,868	$11,605
48	168	29	369	161	LKV48168-29ARY	$8,385	$9,056	$8,849	$9,480
48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARY	$7,663	$8,230	$8,082	$8,618
48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARY	$6,847	$7,314	$7,226	$7,664
48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARY	$5,884	$6,354	$6,413	$6,830

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

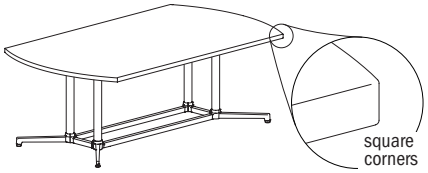
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

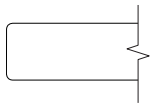
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

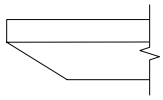


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29ARY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29ARY	$2,628	$2,668	$3,106	$3,149
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29ARY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

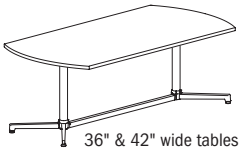
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

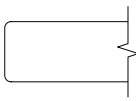
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARY					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

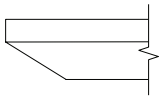
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29ARY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29ARY	$3,547	$3,829	$3,864	$4,116
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29ARY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

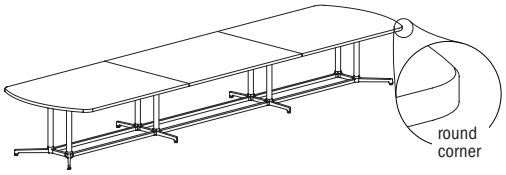
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

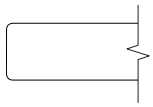
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

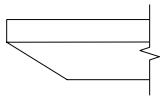
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRY	$10,338	$10,507	$11,063	$11,234
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRY	$8,741	$8,897	$9,436	$9,591
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARRY	$8,179	$8,332	$8,869	$9,022
54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARRY	$7,311	$7,450	$7,973	$8,112
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRY	$7,902	$8,042	$8,557	$8,694
48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARRY	$7,324	$7,448	$7,958	$8,079

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

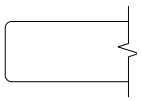
LKT60240-29ARRY						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

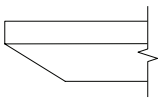
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

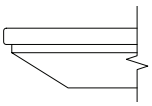
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRY	$16,094	$17,381	$17,543	$18,682	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRY	$14,085	$15,212	$15,351	$16,350	- -
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARRY	$13,426	$14,569	$14,089	$15,173	- -
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARRY	$11,910	$12,920	$12,520	$13,479	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRY	$12,760	$13,765	$13,360	$14,312	- -
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARRY	$11,690	$12,579	$12,243	$13,085	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$36,758
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,156
	54	240	29	575	254	LKS54240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,276
	54	216	29	529	229	LKS54216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,542
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,190
	48	216	29	486	206	LKS48216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,176

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

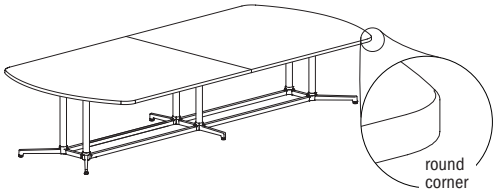
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

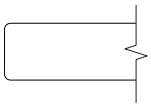
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

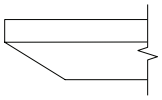
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRY	$7,230	$7,366	$7,890	$8,026
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRY	$6,716	$6,836	$7,346	$7,467
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARRY	$6,119	$6,221	$6,715	$6,818
60	120	29	330	143	LKT60120-29ARRY	$5,511	$5,596	$6,078	$6,164
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARRY	$6,977	$7,100	$7,611	$7,733
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARRY	$6,212	$6,321	$6,818	$6,926
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARRY	$5,649	$5,740	$6,227	$6,316
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARRY	$5,176	$5,252	$5,725	$5,802
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARRY	$6,784	$6,896	$7,389	$7,498
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARRY	$5,502	$5,596	$6,081	$6,175
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARRY	$5,095	$5,178	$5,653	$5,735
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARRY	$4,605	$4,674	$5,137	$5,205
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARRY	$4,019	$4,080	$4,539	$4,599

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARRY						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

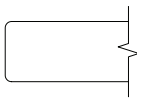
LOK - CONFERENCE

Description

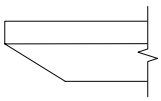
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

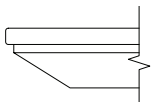
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRY	$11,271	$12,173	$12,286	$13,084	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRY	$10,327	$11,152	$11,257	$11,988	- -
	60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARRY	$9,290	$10,031	$10,125	$10,781	- -
	60	120	29	330	143	LKV60120-29ARRY	$8,322	$8,985	$9,067	$9,658	- -
	54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARRY	$10,443	$11,279	$11,383	$12,122	- -
	54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARRY	$9,405	$10,158	$10,251	$10,917	- -
	54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARRY	$8,439	$9,114	$9,198	$9,797	- -
	54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARRY	$7,628	$8,236	$8,315	$8,852	- -
	48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARRY	$10,359	$11,138	$10,868	$11,605	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRY	$8,385	$9,056	$8,849	$9,480	- -
	48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARRY	$7,663	$8,230	$8,082	$8,618	- -
	48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARRY	$6,847	$7,314	$7,226	$7,664	- -
	48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARRY	$5,776	$6,236	$6,297	$6,703	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,692
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,412
	60	144	29	333	169	LKS60144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,117
	60	120	29	330	143	LKS60120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,301
	54	192	29	454	204	LKS54192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,199
	54	168	29	360	178	LKS54168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,221
	54	144	29	357	154	LKS54144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,254
	54	120	29	308	130	LKS54120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,501
	48	192	29	416	183	LKS48192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,768
	48	168	29	369	161	LKS48168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,982
	48	144	29	327	139	LKS48144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,506
	48	120	29	285	116	LKS48120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,995
	48	108	29	263	105	LKS48108-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,864

LOK- CONFERENCE

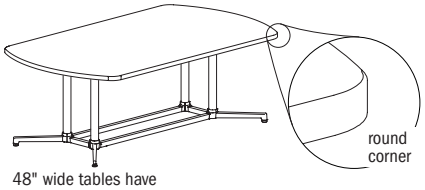
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

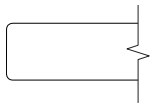
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

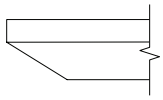


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARRY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARRY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARRY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29ARRY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29ARRY	$2,628	$2,668	$3,106	$3,149
36	84	29	152	64	LKT3684-29ARRY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

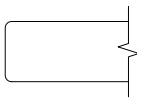
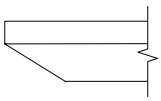
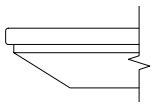
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRY						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARRY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARRY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856	- -
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARRY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29ARRY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29ARRY	$3,547	$3,829	$3,864	$4,116	- -
	36	84	29	152	64	LKV3684-29ARRY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	218	105	LKS4896-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,016
	48	84	29	333	73	LKS4884-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,724
	42	96	29	169	83	LKS4296-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,154
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,105
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,925
	36	84	29	152	64	LKS3684-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,150

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

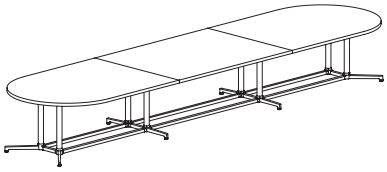
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

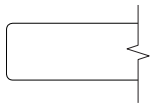
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

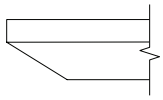
Racetrack 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

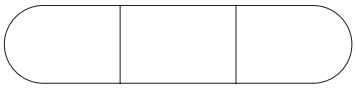
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29RKY	$10,338	$10,507	$11,063	$11,234
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29RKY	$8,741	$8,897	$9,436	$9,591
54	240	29	561	254	LKT54240-29RKY	$8,179	$8,332	$8,869	$9,022
54	216	29	515	229	LKT54216-29RKY	$7,265	$7,403	$7,929	$8,066
48	240	29	517	228	LKT48240-29RKY	$7,345	$7,480	$8,000	$8,136
48	216	29	474	206	LKT48216-29RKY	$6,896	$7,018	$7,526	$7,652

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

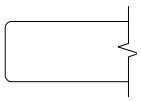
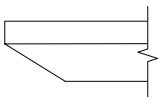
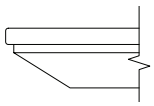
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29RKY					
LK	T	60240	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models		Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
	 Eased Edge (R3)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29RKY	$16,094	$17,381	$17,543	$18,682	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29RKY	$14,085	$15,212	$15,351	$16,350	- -
	54	240	29	561	254	LKV54240-29RKY	$13,426	$14,569	$14,089	$15,173	- -
	54	216	29	515	229	LKV54216-29RKY	$11,842	$12,853	$12,452	$13,413	- -
	48	240	29	517	228	LKV48240-29RKY	$11,950	$12,955	$12,551	$13,503	- -
	48	216	29	474	206	LKV48216-29RKY	$11,079	$11,969	$11,631	$12,473	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$36,758
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,156
	54	240	29	561	254	LKS54240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,276
	54	216	29	515	229	LKS54216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,475
	48	240	29	517	228	LKS48240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$29,379
	48	216	29	474	206	LKS48216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$26,564

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

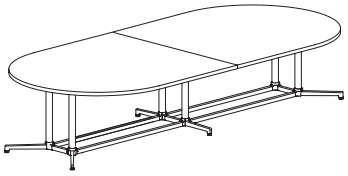
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

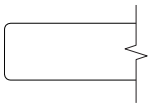
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

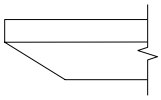
Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

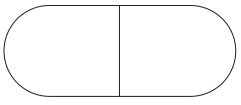
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29RKY	$7,115	$7,253	$7,778	$7,914
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29RKY	$6,716	$6,836	$7,346	$7,467
60	144	29	315	169	LKT60144-29RKY	$5,976	$6,078	$6,573	$6,674
60	120	29	313	143	LKT60120-29RKY	$5,436	$5,522	$6,003	$6,088
54	192	29	439	204	LKT54192-29RKY	$6,875	$6,999	$7,506	$7,631
54	168	29	343	178	LKT54168-29RKY	$6,123	$6,231	$6,727	$6,834
54	144	29	294	154	LKT54144-29RKY	$5,556	$5,651	$6,133	$6,228
54	120	29	294	130	LKT54120-29RKY	$5,101	$5,177	$5,649	$5,727
48	192	29	403	183	LKT48192-29RKY	$5,904	$6,012	$6,507	$6,618
48	168	29	356	161	LKT48168-29RKY	$5,369	$5,466	$5,948	$6,046
48	144	29	314	139	LKT48144-29RKY	$4,876	$4,959	$5,434	$5,516
48	120	29	273	116	LKT48120-29RKY	$4,521	$4,592	$5,052	$5,124
48	108	29	250	105	LKT48108-29RKY	$3,975	$4,038	$4,493	$4,557

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

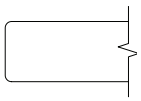
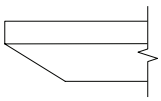
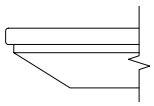
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29RKY					
LK	T	60192	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29RKY	$12,293	$13,276	$13,397	$14,267	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29RKY	$10,327	$11,152	$11,257	$11,988	- -
	60	144	29	315	169	LKV60144-29RKY	$9,088	$9,815	$9,906	$10,550	- -
	60	120	29	313	143	LKV60120-29RKY	$8,216	$8,873	$8,956	$9,539	- -
	54	192	29	439	204	LKV54192-29RKY	$10,299	$11,121	$11,223	$11,953	- -
	54	168	29	343	178	LKV54168-29RKY	$9,275	$10,019	$10,111	$10,767	- -
	54	144	29	294	154	LKV54144-29RKY	$8,315	$8,978	$9,061	$9,651	- -
	54	120	29	294	130	LKV54120-29RKY	$7,525	$8,125	$8,202	$8,734	- -
	48	192	29	403	183	LKV48192-29RKY	$9,123	$9,903	$9,633	$10,366	- -
	48	168	29	356	161	LKV48168-29RKY	$8,202	$8,876	$8,667	$9,299	- -
	48	144	29	314	139	LKV48144-29RKY	$7,367	$7,936	$7,789	$8,322	- -
	48	120	29	273	116	LKV48120-29RKY	$6,738	$7,202	$7,114	$7,551	- -
	48	108	29	250	105	LKV48108-29RKY	$5,722	$6,175	$6,233	$6,639	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,524
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,412
	60	144	29	315	169	LKS60144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,917
	60	120	29	313	143	LKS60120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,200
	54	192	29	439	204	LKS54192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,056
	54	168	29	343	178	LKS54168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,095
	54	144	29	294	154	LKS54144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,129
	54	120	29	294	130	LKS54120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,401
	48	192	29	403	183	LKS48192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,531
	48	168	29	356	161	LKS48168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,801
	48	144	29	314	139	LKS48144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,212
	48	120	29	273	116	LKS48120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,883
	48	108	29	250	105	LKS48108-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,809

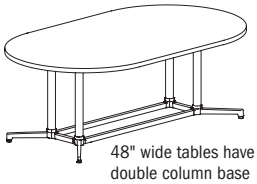
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

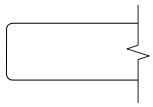
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Working Height

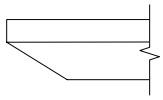


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

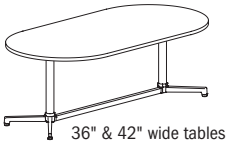
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	207	105	LKT4896-29RKY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	315	83	LKT4884-29RKY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	161	83	LKT4296-29RKY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	161	72	LKT4284-29RKY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29RKY	$2,585	$2,625	$3,063	$3,104
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29RKY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

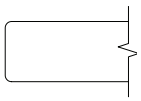
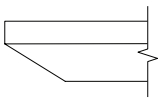
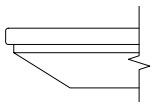
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29RKY					
LK	T	4896	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	207	105	LKV4896-29RKY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387	- -
	48	84	29	315	83	LKV4884-29RKY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856	- -
	42	96	29	161	83	LKV4296-29RKY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552	- -
	42	84	29	161	72	LKV4284-29RKY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29RKY	$3,493	$3,773	$3,808	$4,054	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29RKY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	207	105	LKS4896-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,016
	48	84	29	315	83	LKS4884-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,724
	42	96	29	161	83	LKS4296-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,154
	42	84	29	161	72	LKS4284-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,105
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,871
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,150

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

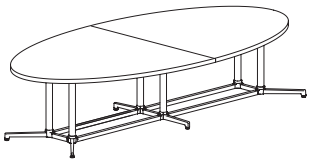
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

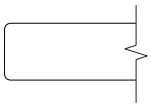
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

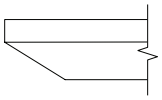
Oval 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

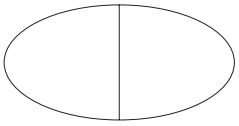


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	120	29	294	130	LKT60120-290VY	$5,391	$5,476	$5,957	$6,044
	54	108	29	222	117	LKT54108-290VY	$4,224	$4,293	$4,757	$4,827

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

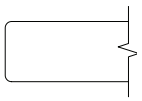
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-290VY					
LK	T	60120	29	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

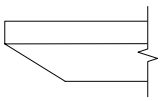
Description

Oval 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

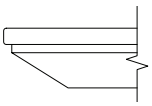
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	60	120	29	294	130	LKV60120-290VY	$8,156	$8,807	$8,888	$9,467	- -
VENEER	54	108	29	222	117	LKV54108-290VY	$6,336	$6,811	$6,717	$7,162	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	120	29	294	130	LKS60120-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,136
SOL. SURF.	54	108	29	222	117	LKS54108-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,678



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

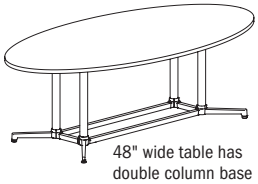
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

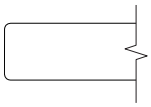
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Working Height

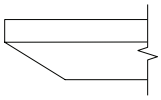


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

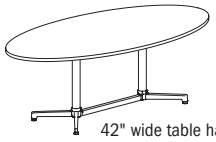
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	96	29	186	105	LKT4896-290VY	$3,312	$3,368	$3,818	$3,873
	42	84	29	147	72	LKT4284-290VY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230

Features:

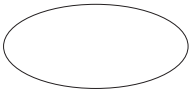
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

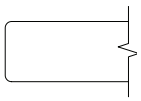
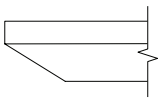
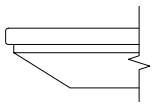
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-290VY					
LK	T	4896	29	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	186	105	LKV4896-290VY	$4,620	$4,981	$4,950	$5,289	- -
	42	84	29	147	72	LKV4284-290VY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	29	186	105	LKS4896-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,918
	42	84	29	147	72	LKS4284-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,105

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

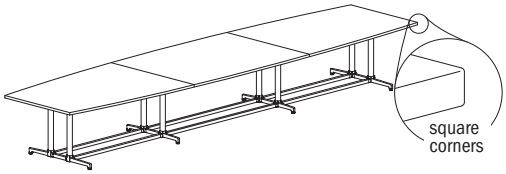
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

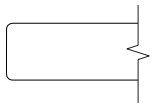
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

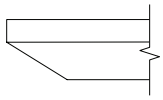
Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTT	$10,670	$10,844	$11,398	$11,569
	60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTT	$9,095	$9,248	$9,791	$9,946
	54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTT	$8,608	$8,760	$9,298	$9,452
	54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTT	$8,094	$8,234	$8,759	$8,897
	48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTT	$8,199	$8,337	$8,854	$8,990
	48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTT	$7,253	$7,377	$7,885	$8,008

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

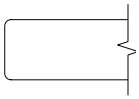
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTT					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

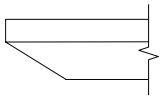
Description

Boat 3pc Table with T Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTT	$16,596	$17,924	$18,089	$19,265
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTT	$14,608	$15,776	$15,922	$16,958
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTT	$14,060	$15,199	$14,723	$15,805
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTT	$13,047	$14,060	$13,656	$14,616
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTT	$13,191	$14,195	$13,794	$14,742
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTT	$11,586	$12,478	$12,142	$12,984

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

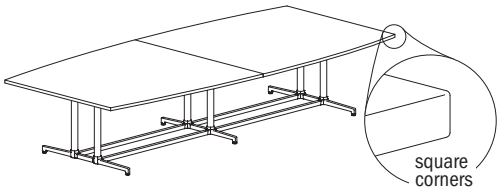
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

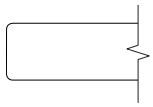
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

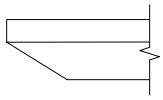
Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



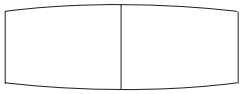
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTT	$7,432	$7,572	$8,093	$8,230
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTT	$6,936	$7,056	$7,564	$7,685
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTT	$6,400	$6,502	$6,998	$7,100
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTT	$5,674	$5,759	$6,240	$6,326
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTT	$7,072	$7,197	$7,705	$7,829
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTT	$6,406	$6,515	$7,013	$7,119
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTT	$5,901	$5,995	$6,480	$6,572
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTT	$5,287	$5,364	$5,833	$5,911
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTT	$6,171	$6,281	$6,776	$6,885
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTT	$5,737	$5,833	$6,316	$6,413
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTT	$5,263	$5,345	$5,818	$5,901
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTT	$4,729	$4,798	$5,261	$5,330
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTT	$4,007	$4,067	$4,523	$4,586

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

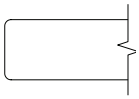
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTT					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

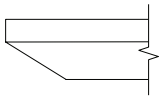
Description

Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTT	$11,566	$12,492	$12,606	$13,425
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTT	$10,639	$11,489	$11,595	$12,349
60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTT	$9,684	$10,459	$10,554	$11,241
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTT	$8,545	$9,228	$9,314	$9,917
54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTT	$10,579	$11,428	$11,533	$12,280
54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTT	$9,675	$10,450	$10,546	$11,231
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTT	$8,787	$9,490	$9,580	$10,200
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTT	$7,777	$8,398	$8,475	$9,024
48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTT	$9,501	$10,280	$10,009	$10,744
48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTT	$8,710	$9,382	$9,173	$9,809
48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTT	$7,888	$8,456	$8,309	$8,843
48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTT	$7,013	$7,479	$7,391	$7,828
48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTT	$5,758	$6,219	$6,275	$6,682

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

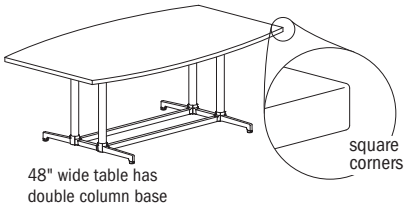
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

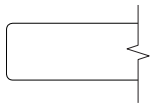
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

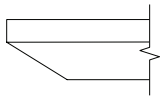
Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

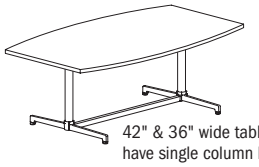
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTT	$3,369	$3,422	$3,874	$3,931
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTT	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTT	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTT	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTT	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTT	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

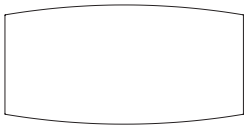
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

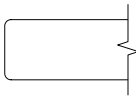
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTT					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

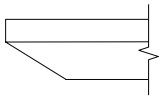
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTT	$4,691	$5,052	$5,022	$5,363
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTT	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTT	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTT	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTT	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTT	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$3,713

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

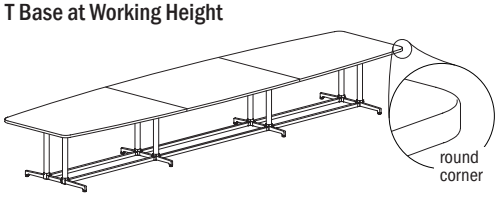
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

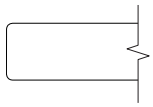
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

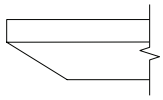
Rounded Boat 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTRT	$10,670	$10,844	$11,398	$11,569
	60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTRT	$9,095	$9,248	$9,791	$9,946
	54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTRT	$8,608	$8,760	$9,298	$9,452
	54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTRT	$8,094	$8,234	$8,759	$8,897
	48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTRT	$8,199	$8,337	$8,854	$8,990
	48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTRT	$7,253	$7,377	$7,885	$8,008

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

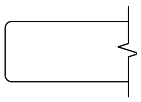
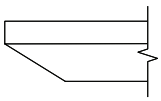
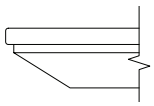
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models		Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
	 Eased Edge (R3)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTRT	$16,596	$17,924	$18,089	$19,265	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTRT	$14,608	$15,776	$15,922	$16,958	- -
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTRT	$14,060	$15,199	$14,723	$15,805	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTRT	$13,047	$14,060	$13,656	$14,616	- -
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTRT	$13,191	$14,195	$13,794	$14,742	- -
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTRT	$11,586	$12,478	$12,142	$12,984	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$37,260
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,677
	54	240	29	586	254	LKS54240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$33,904
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,679
	48	240	29	534	228	LKS48240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,619
	48	216	29	538	206	LKS48216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,074

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

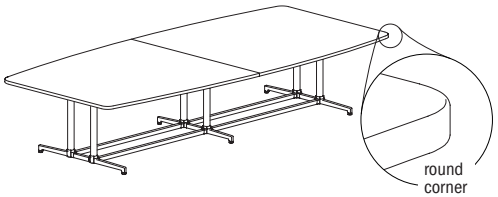
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

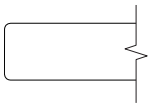
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

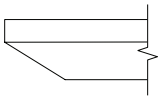
Rounded Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

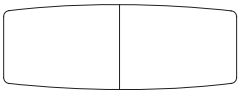
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTRT	$7,432	$7,572	$8,093	$8,230
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTRT	$6,936	$7,056	$7,564	$7,685
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTRT	$6,400	$6,502	$6,998	$7,100
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTRT	$5,674	$5,759	$6,240	$6,326
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTRT	$7,072	$7,197	$7,705	$7,829
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTRT	$6,406	$6,515	$7,013	$7,119
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTRT	$5,901	$5,995	$6,480	$6,572
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTRT	$5,287	$5,364	$5,833	$5,911
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTRT	$6,171	$6,281	$6,776	$6,885
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTRT	$5,737	$5,833	$6,316	$6,413
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTRT	$5,263	$5,345	$5,818	$5,901
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTRT	$4,729	$4,798	$5,261	$5,330
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTRT	$4,007	$4,067	$4,523	$4,586

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

To Order Specify

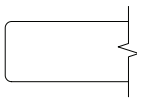
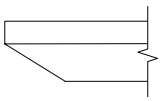
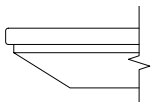
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTRT	$11,566	$12,492	$12,606	$13,425	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTRT	$10,639	$11,489	$11,595	$12,349	- -
	60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTRT	$9,684	$10,459	$10,554	$11,241	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTRT	$8,545	$9,228	$9,314	$9,917	- -
	54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTRT	$10,579	$11,428	$11,533	$12,280	- -
	54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTRT	$9,675	$10,450	$10,546	$11,231	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTRT	$8,787	$9,490	$9,580	$10,200	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTRT	$7,777	$8,398	$8,475	$9,024	- -
	48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTRT	$11,566	$10,280	$10,009	$10,744	- -
	48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTRT	$8,710	$9,382	$9,173	$9,809	- -
	48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTRT	$7,888	$8,456	$8,309	$8,843	- -
	48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTRT	$7,013	$7,479	$7,391	$7,828	- -
	48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTRT	$5,758	$6,219	$6,275	$6,682	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,985
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,728
	60	144	29	395	169	LKS60144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,511
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,526
	54	192	29	459	204	LKS54192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,336
	54	168	29	377	178	LKS54168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,493
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,600
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,651
	48	192	29	419	183	LKS48192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,910
	48	168	29	377	161	LKS48168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,310
	48	144	29	334	139	LKS48144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,731
	48	120	29	290	116	LKS48120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,160
	48	108	29	268	105	LKS48108-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,848

LOK- CONFERENCE

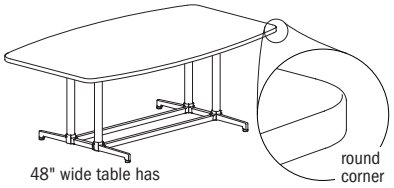
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

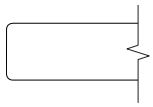
Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height

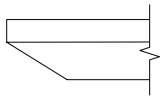


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

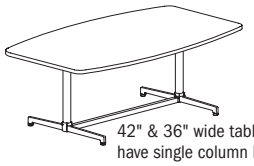
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTRT	$3,369	$3,422	$3,874	$3,931
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTRT	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTRT	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTRT	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTRT	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTRT	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

Features:

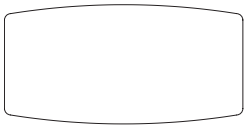
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" & 36" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

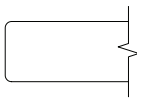
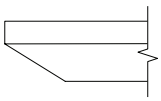
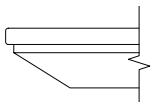
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTRT	$4,691	$5,052	$5,022	$5,363	- -
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTRT	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878	- -
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTRT	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304	- -
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTRT	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTRT	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTRT	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$3,713	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,992
	48	84	29	198	83	LKS4884-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,743
	42	96	29	177	73	LKS4296-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,943
	42	84	29	158	72	LKS4284-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,883
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,859
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,083

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

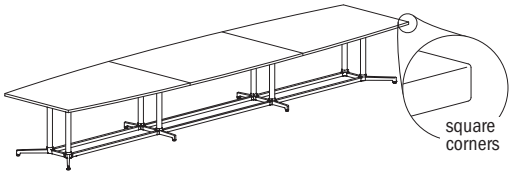
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

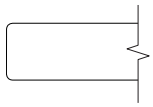
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

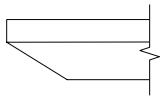
Boat 3pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTY	$10,338	$10,507	$11,063	$11,234
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTY	$8,741	$8,897	$9,436	$9,591
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29BTY	$8,179	$8,332	$8,869	$9,022
54	216	29	523	229	LKT54216-29BTY	$7,311	$7,450	$7,973	$8,112
48	240	29	537	228	LKT48240-29BTY	$7,902	$8,042	$8,557	$8,694
48	216	29	477	206	LKT48216-29BTY	$7,324	$7,448	$7,958	$8,079

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

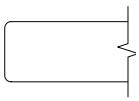
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTY					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

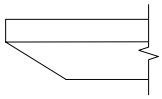
Description

Boat 3pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTY	$16,094	$17,381	$17,543	$18,682
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTY	$14,085	$15,212	$15,351	$16,350
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29BTY	$13,426	$14,569	$14,089	$15,173
	54	216	29	523	229	LKV54216-29BTY	$11,910	$12,920	$12,520	$13,479
	48	240	29	537	228	LKV48240-29BTY	$12,760	$13,765	$13,360	$14,312
	48	216	29	477	206	LKV48216-29BTY	$11,690	$12,579	$12,243	$13,085

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $4,303
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $4,303
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $1,128
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,850
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,998
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $6,667
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $6,667

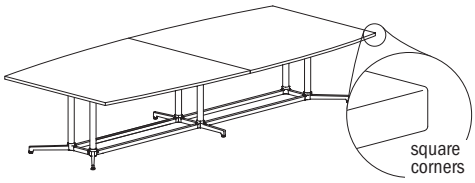
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

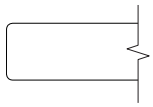
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT6 Six Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

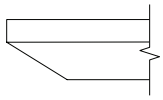
Boat 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



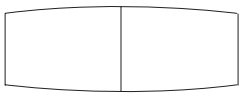
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTY	$7,230	$7,366	$7,890	$8,026
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTY	$6,716	$6,836	$7,346	$7,467
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29BTY	$6,119	$6,221	$6,715	$6,818
60	120	29	334	143	LKT60120-29BTY	$5,511	$5,596	$6,078	$6,164
54	192	29	449	204	LKT54192-29BTY	$6,977	$7,100	$7,611	$7,733
54	168	29	359	178	LKT54168-29BTY	$6,212	$6,321	$6,818	$6,926
54	144	29	356	154	LKT54144-29BTY	$5,649	$5,740	$6,227	$6,316
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29BTY	$5,176	$5,252	$5,725	$5,802
48	192	29	409	183	LKT48192-29BTY	$6,784	$6,896	$7,389	$7,498
48	168	29	363	161	LKT48168-29BTY	$5,502	$5,596	$6,081	$6,175
48	144	29	323	139	LKT48144-29BTY	$5,095	$5,178	$5,653	$5,735
48	120	29	283	116	LKT48120-29BTY	$4,605	$4,674	$5,137	$5,205
48	108	29	262	105	LKT48108-29BTY	$4,102	$4,165	$4,622	$4,683

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

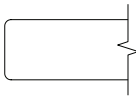
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTY					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

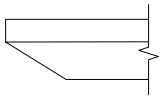
Description

Boat 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTY	$11,271	$12,173	$12,286	$13,084
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTY	$10,327	$11,152	$11,257	$11,988
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29BTY	$9,290	$10,031	$10,125	$10,781
60	120	29	334	143	LKV60120-29BTY	$8,322	$8,985	$9,067	$9,658
54	192	29	449	204	LKV54192-29BTY	$10,443	$11,279	$11,383	$12,122
54	168	29	359	178	LKV54168-29BTY	$9,405	$10,158	$10,251	$10,917
54	144	29	356	154	LKV54144-29BTY	$8,439	$9,114	$9,198	$9,797
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29BTY	$7,628	$8,236	$8,315	$8,852
48	192	29	409	183	LKV48192-29BTY	$10,359	$11,138	$10,868	$11,605
48	168	29	363	161	LKV48168-29BTY	$8,385	$9,056	$8,849	$9,480
48	144	29	323	139	LKV48144-29BTY	$7,663	$8,230	$8,082	$8,618
48	120	29	283	116	LKV48120-29BTY	$6,847	$7,314	$7,226	$7,664
48	108	29	262	105	LKV48108-29BTY	$5,884	$6,354	$6,413	$6,830

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,974

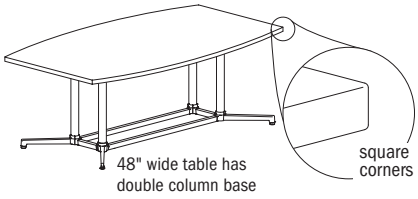
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

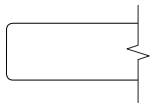
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

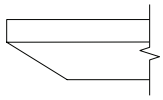
Boat Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

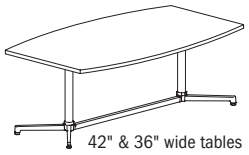
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	219	105	LKT4896-29BTY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	327	83	LKT4884-29BTY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	168	83	LKT4296-29BTY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29BTY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29BTY	$2,628	$2,668	$3,106	$3,149
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29BTY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

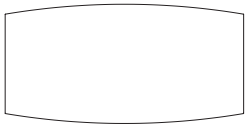
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

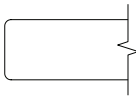
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTY					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

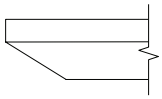
Description

Boat Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	29	219	105	LKV4896-29BTY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387
	48	84	29	327	83	LKV4884-29BTY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856
	42	96	29	168	83	LKV4296-29BTY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29BTY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29BTY	$3,547	$3,829	$3,864	$4,116
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29BTY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

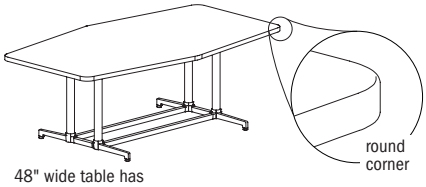
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

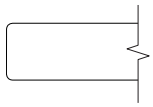
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height

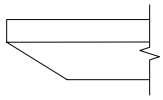


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29DCRT	$3,369	$3,422	$3,874	$3,931
48	84	29	182	83	LKT4884-29DCRT	$2,990	$3,041	$3,484	$3,532
42	96	29	161	73	LKT4296-29DCRT	$3,058	$3,106	$3,551	$3,598
42	84	29	142	72	LKT4284-29DCRT	$2,519	$2,562	$3,004	$3,046
36	96	29	146	72	LKT3696-29DCRT	$2,571	$2,614	$3,052	$3,093
36	84	29	134	64	LKT3684-29DCRT	$2,308	$2,342	$2,777	$2,815

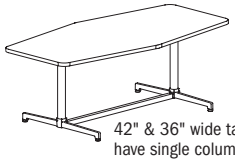
LAMINATE

Features:

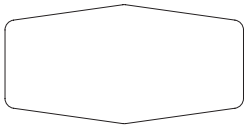
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" & 36" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

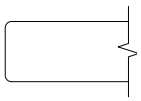
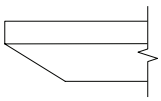
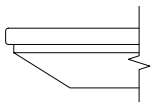
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRT						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29DCRT	$4,691	$5,052	$5,022	$5,363	- -
	48	84	29	182	83	LKV4884-29DCRT	$4,280	$4,592	$4,587	$4,878	- -
	42	96	29	161	73	LKV4296-29DCRT	$4,570	$4,937	$4,981	$5,304	- -
	42	84	29	142	72	LKV4284-29DCRT	$3,842	$4,148	$4,188	$4,461	- -
	36	96	29	146	72	LKV3696-29DCRT	$3,479	$3,756	$3,790	$4,038	- -
	36	84	29	134	64	LKV3684-29DCRT	$3,201	$3,454	$3,488	$3,713	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,992
	48	84	29	182	83	LKS4884-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,743
	42	96	29	161	73	LKS4296-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,943
	42	84	29	142	72	LKS4284-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,883
	36	96	29	146	72	LKS3696-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,859
	36	84	29	134	64	LKS3684-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,083

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

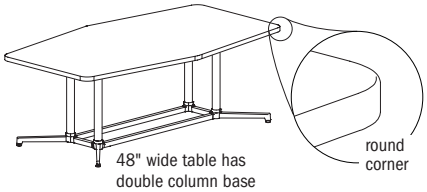
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

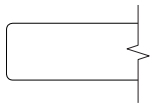
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

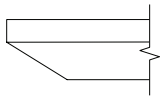
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

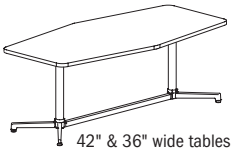
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	29	199	105	LKT4896-29DCRY	$3,389	$3,443	$3,894	$3,948
48	84	29	312	83	LKT4884-29DCRY	$2,974	$3,022	$3,467	$3,518
42	96	29	153	83	LKT4296-29DCRY	$3,227	$3,275	$3,718	$3,769
42	84	29	153	72	LKT4284-29DCRY	$2,703	$2,745	$3,186	$3,230
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29DCRY	$2,628	$2,668	$3,106	$3,149
36	84	29	144	64	LKT3684-29DCRY	$2,362	$2,400	$2,833	$2,869

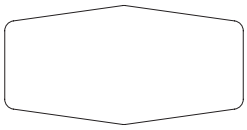
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

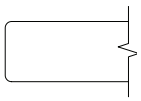
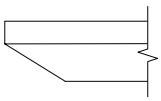
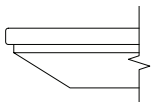
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRY						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	199	105	LKV4896-29DCRY	$4,718	$5,080	$5,048	$5,387	- -
	48	84	29	312	83	LKV4884-29DCRY	$4,256	$4,568	$4,565	$4,856	- -
	42	96	29	153	83	LKV4296-29DCRY	$4,782	$5,164	$5,212	$5,552	- -
	42	84	29	153	72	LKV4284-29DCRY	$4,067	$4,392	$4,433	$4,721	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29DCRY	$3,547	$3,829	$3,864	$4,116	- -
	36	84	29	144	64	LKV3684-29DCRY	$3,267	$3,528	$3,560	$3,790	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	199	105	LKS4896-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,016
	48	84	29	312	83	LKS4884-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,724
	42	96	29	153	83	LKS4296-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,154
	42	84	29	153	72	LKS4284-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,105
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,925
	36	84	29	144	64	LKS3684-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,150

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

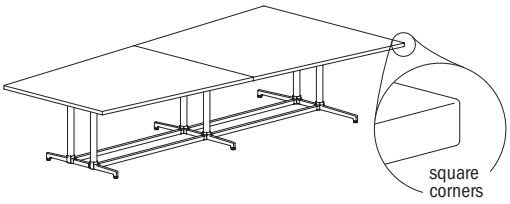
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

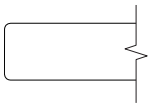
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

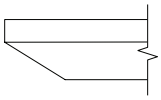
Taper 2pc Table with T Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

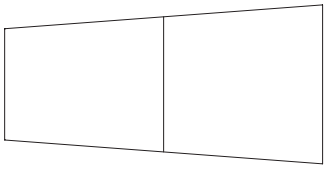
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPT	$5,633	$5,722	$6,200	$6,284

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

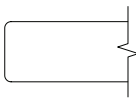
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPT					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

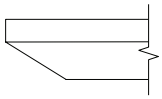
Description

Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPT	$8,487	$9,166	$9,251	$9,852

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,974
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208

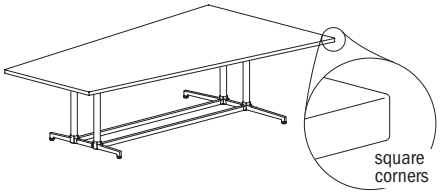
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

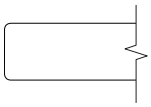
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

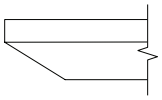
Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

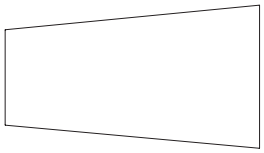
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPT	$3,829	$3,891	$4,348	$4,409

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

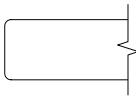
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPT					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

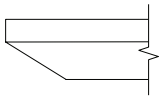
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPT	$5,235	$5,655	$5,705	$6,078

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

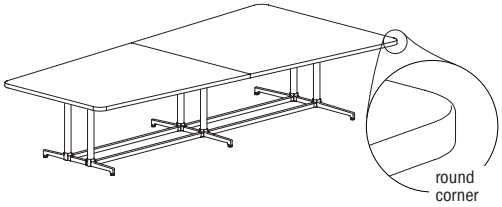
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

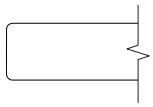
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

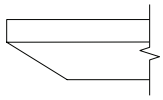
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

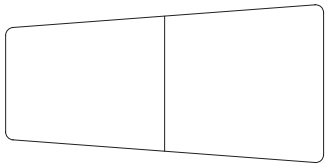
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPRT	$5,633	$5,722	$6,200	$6,284

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

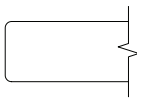
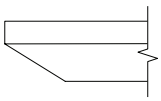
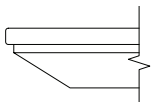
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRT						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPRT	$8,487	$9,166	$9,251	$9,852	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	312	143	LKS60120-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,470

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,974
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

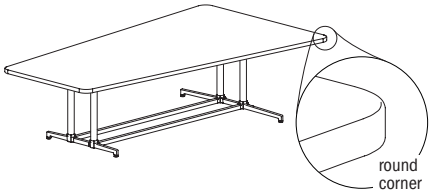
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

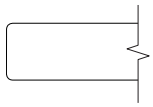
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

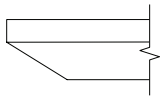
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

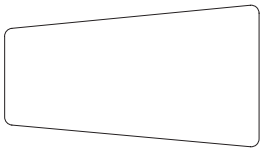
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPRT	$3,829	$3,891	$4,348	$4,409

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

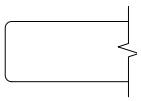
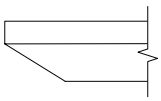
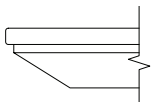
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRT						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPRT	$5,235	$5,655	$5,705	$6,078	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	216	105	LKS5496-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,647

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

LOK- CONFERENCE

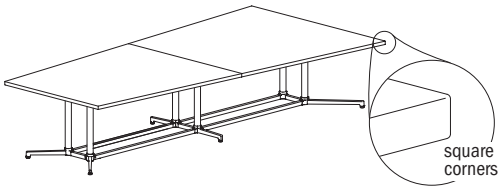
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

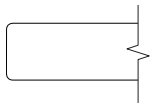
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

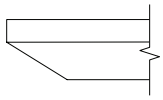
Taper 2pc Table with Y Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

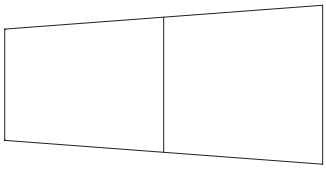
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPY	$5,471	$5,554	$6,034	$6,122

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

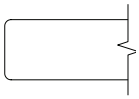
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPY					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

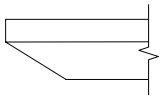
Description

Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPY	$4,047	$4,370	$4,409	$4,695

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,974
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208

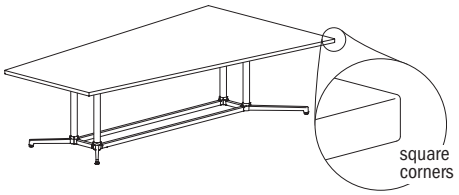
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

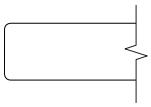
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

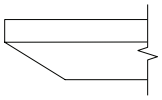
Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPY	$1,776	$1,835	$2,295	$2,357

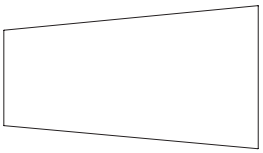
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

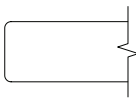
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPY					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

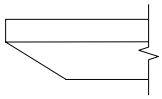
Description

Taper Table with Y Base
at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPY	$5,336	$5,762	$5,815	$6,193

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

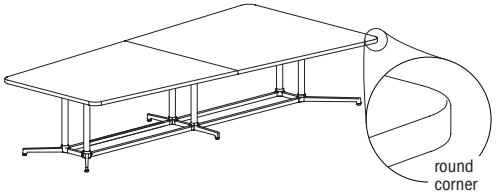
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

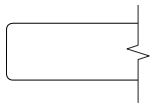
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

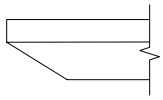
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

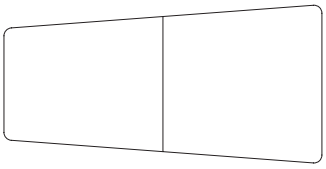
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPRY	$5,471	$5,554	$6,034	$6,122

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

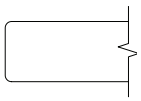
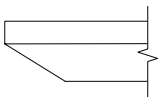
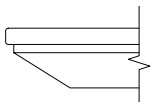
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT4** Four Power on Top **CU1** Single Power Underside **CT4U1** Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRY						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPRY	$8,263	$8,922	$9,007	$9,589	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	301	143	LKS60120-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,244

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,974
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,974
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $738
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,544
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $3,396
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $4,208
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $4,208

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

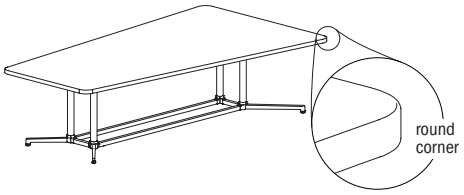
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

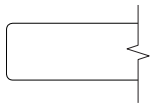
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT4 Four Power on Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT4U1 Four Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

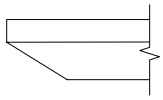
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

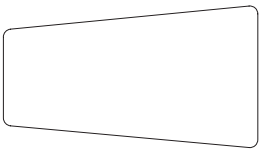
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAM.	54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPRY	$3,910	$3,972	$4,430	$4,491

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

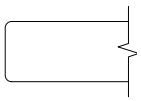
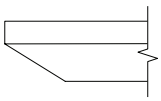
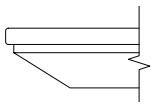
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRY						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPRY	$5,336	$5,762	$5,815	$6,193	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	198	105	LKS5496-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,745

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

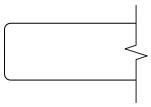
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

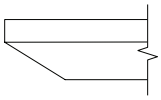
Round Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



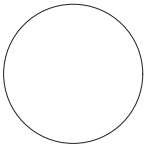
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	86	49	LKT48-29RDX	$1,684	$1,813	$2,171	$2,300
42	42	29	72	38	LKT42-29RDX	$1,538	$1,664	$2,026	$2,151
36	36	29	58	29	LKT36-29RDX	$1,488	$1,533	$1,975	$2,020
30	30	29	58	21	LKT30-29RDX	$1,434	$1,471	$1,907	$1,959

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column



top shape

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)

To Order Specify

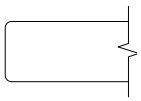
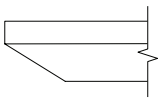
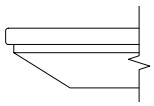
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29RDX					
LK	T	48	29	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

Description

Round Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	86	49	LKV48-29RDX	$2,256	$2,412	$2,346	$2,512	- -
	42	42	29	72	38	LKV42-29RDX	$2,059	$2,204	$2,143	$2,294	- -
	36	36	29	58	29	LKV36-29RDX	$1,994	$2,134	$2,076	$2,221	- -
	30	30	29	58	21	LKV30-29RDX	$1,919	$2,054	$1,997	$2,138	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	86	49	LKS48-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,407
	42	42	29	72	38	LKS42-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,592
	36	36	29	58	29	LKS36-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,989
	30	30	29	47	21	LKS30-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,457

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

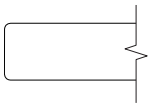
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

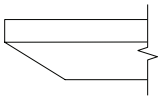
Round Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

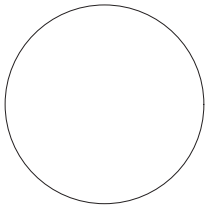
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	148	73	LKT60-29RDZ	$2,744	$2,843	$3,232	$3,333
	54	54	29	130	61	LKT54-29RDZ	$2,688	$2,765	$3,176	$3,254

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

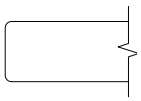
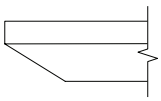
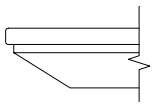
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29RDZ					
LK	T	60	29	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	148	73	LKV60-29RDZ	$3,675	$3,934	$3,822	$4,093	- -
	54	54	29	130	61	LKV54-29RDZ	$3,599	$3,852	$3,746	$4,009	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	148	73	LKS60-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,309
	54	54	29	130	61	LKS54-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,453

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

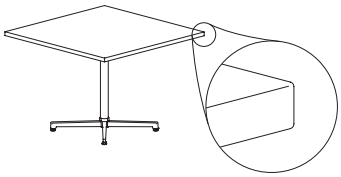
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

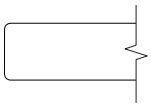
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

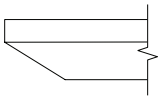
Square Table with X Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

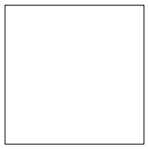
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQX	$1,722	$1,781	$2,210	$2,268
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQX	$1,579	$1,635	$2,067	$2,123
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQX	$1,390	$1,436	$2,013	$2,032
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQX	$1,240	$1,278	$1,727	$1,763

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

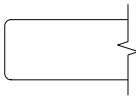
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQX					
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	X base

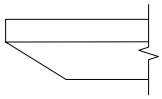
Description

Square Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQX	$2,272	$2,432	$2,363	$2,530
	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQX	$2,084	$2,228	$2,167	$2,319
	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQX	$1,834	$1,966	$1,910	$2,043
	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQX	$1,636	$1,752	$1,703	$1,822

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

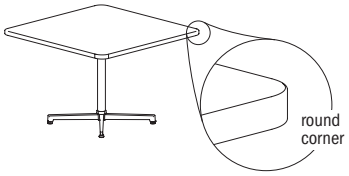
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

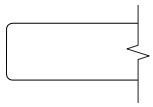
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

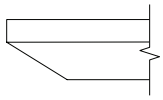
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

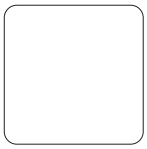
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQRX	$2,120	$2,177	$2,606	$2,665
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQRX	$1,960	$2,016	$2,447	$2,507
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQRX	$1,618	$1,662	$2,104	$2,151
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQRX	$1,437	$1,476	$1,924	$1,964

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

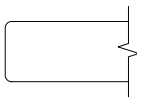
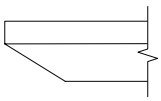
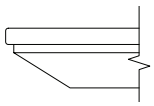
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQRX						
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQRX	$2,794	$2,990	$2,907	$3,111	- -
VENEER	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQRX	$2,596	$2,777	$2,702	$2,890	- -
VENEER	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQRX	$2,134	$2,284	$2,220	$2,376	- -
VENEER	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQRX	$1,898	$2,031	$1,973	$2,112	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	103	49	LKS4848-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,945
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	29	85	38	LKS4242-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,128
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	29	69	29	LKS3636-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,129
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	29	53	21	LKS3030-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,438

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

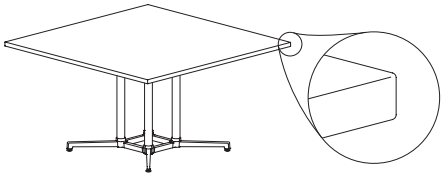
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

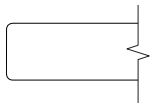
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

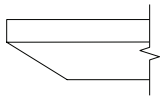
Square Table with X4 Base
at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

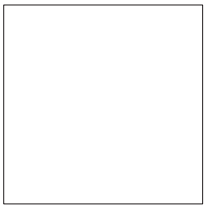
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQZ	$3,151	$3,248	$3,637	$3,737
	54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQZ	$2,987	$3,076	$3,477	$3,564

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

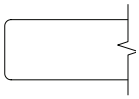
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQZ					
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 base

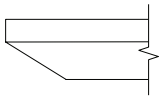
Description

Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQZ	$4,156	$4,449	$4,324	$4,626
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQZ	$3,944	$4,221	$4,101	$4,390

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

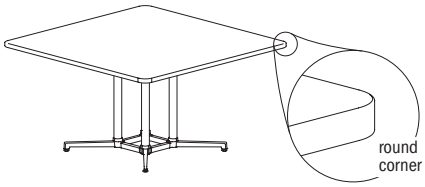
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

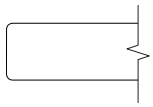
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

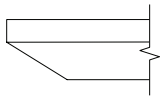
Rounded Square Table with
X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

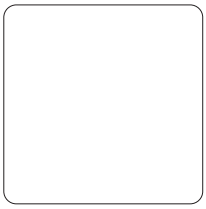
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQRZ	$3,402	$3,489	$3,889	$3,976
54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQRZ	$2,776	$2,866	$3,265	$3,351

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

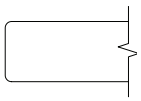
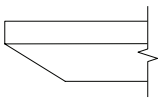
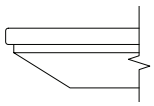
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X4 base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQRZ	$4,489	$4,805	$4,669	$4,997	- -
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQRZ	$3,665	$3,921	$3,811	$4,079	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	174	73	LKS6060-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,122
	54	54	29	151	61	LKS5454-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,519

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

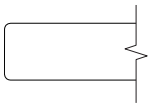
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

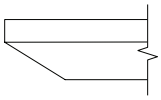
Squircle Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

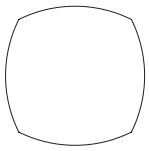
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	29	92	49	LKT48-29SCX	$1,707	$1,833	$2,195	$2,324
42	42	29	101	38	LKT42-29SCX	$1,560	$1,687	$2,051	$2,176
36	36	29	62	29	LKT36-29SCX	$1,510	$1,555	$1,998	$2,045
30	30	29	61	21	LKT30-29SCX	$1,454	$1,490	$1,943	$1,981

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

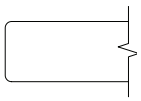
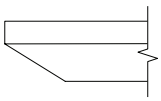
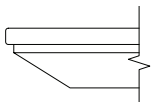
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29SQX					
LK	T	48	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	92	49	LKV48-29SCX	$2,278	$2,435	$2,371	$2,535	- -
	42	42	29	101	38	LKV42-29SCX	$2,084	$2,226	$2,167	$2,318	- -
	36	36	29	62	29	LKV36-29SCX	$2,015	$2,155	$2,097	$2,245	- -
	30	30	29	61	21	LKV30-29SCX	$1,941	$2,076	$2,019	$2,161	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	92	49	LKS48-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,449
	42	42	29	101	38	LKS42-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,635
	36	36	29	62	29	LKS36-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,032
	30	30	29	61	21	LKS30-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,502

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

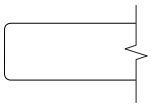
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

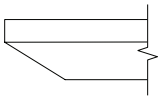
Squircle Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

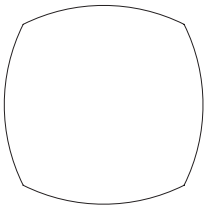
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	29	156	74	LKT60-29SCZ	$2,765	$2,867	$3,255	$3,357
	54	54	29	138	61	LKT54-29SCZ	$2,709	$2,790	$3,200	$3,278

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

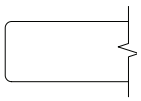
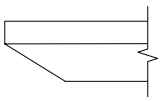
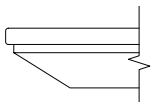
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29SCZ					
LK	T	60	29	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	156	74	LKV60-29SCZ	$3,698	$3,957	$3,847	$4,116	- -
	54	54	29	138	61	LKV54-29SCZ	$3,624	$3,876	$3,769	$4,029	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	156	74	LKS60-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,352
	54	54	29	138	61	LKS54-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,495

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

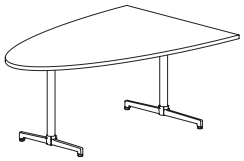
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

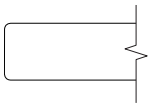
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

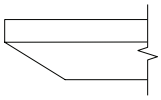
Hive Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



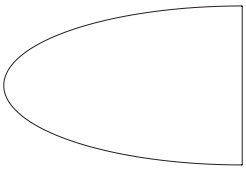
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$2,189	$2,233	$2,719	$2,764

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Foot/Caster	❻ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options

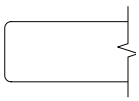
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

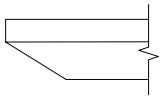
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$2,802	$3,026	$3,055	$3,255

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

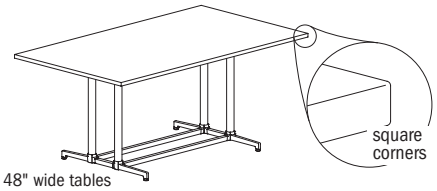
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 408.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options			

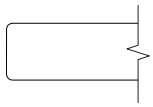
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

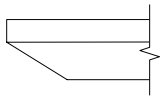


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTT	$3,522	$3,577	$4,027	$4,081
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTT	$3,222	$3,270	$3,715	$3,762
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTT	$3,156	$3,202	$3,645	$3,696
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTT	$2,620	$2,663	$3,103	$3,144
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTT	$2,672	$2,716	$3,155	$3,195
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTT	$2,411	$2,448	$2,883	$2,918

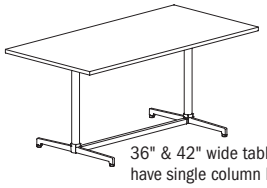
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

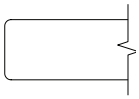
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTT					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

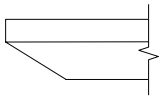
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base
at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTT	$4,887	$5,249	$5,219	$5,555
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTT	$4,565	$4,879	$4,875	$5,164
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTT	$4,691	$5,065	$5,114	$5,445
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTT	$3,964	$4,281	$4,321	$4,601
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTT	$3,601	$3,890	$3,926	$4,181
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTT	$3,330	$3,595	$3,628	$3,864

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

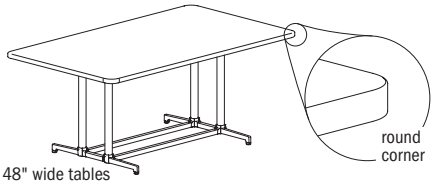
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

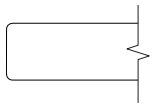
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

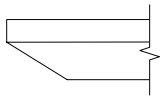


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

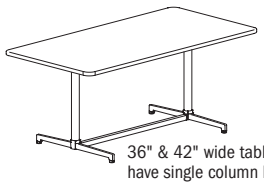
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTRT	$3,609	$3,664	$4,116	$4,170
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRT	$3,282	$3,331	$3,776	$3,826
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTRT	$3,214	$3,265	$3,708	$3,757
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTRT	$2,677	$2,720	$3,160	$3,202
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTRT	$2,732	$2,772	$3,210	$3,249
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTRT	$2,467	$2,503	$2,936	$2,973

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

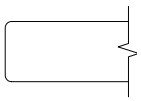
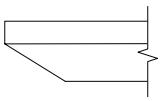
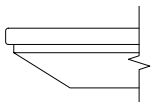
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTRT	$4,998	$5,363	$5,330	$5,664	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRT	$4,644	$4,955	$4,953	$5,243	- -
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTRT	$4,769	$5,152	$5,197	$5,537	- -
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTRT	$4,037	$4,359	$4,400	$4,683	- -
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTRT	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261	- -
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTRT	$3,392	$3,665	$3,701	$3,939	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	233	115	LKS4896-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,299
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,110
	42	96	36	186	83	LKS4296-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,136
	42	84	36	167	90	LKS4284-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,075
	36	96	36	166	89	LKS3696-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,051
	36	84	36	149	78	LKS3684-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,274

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

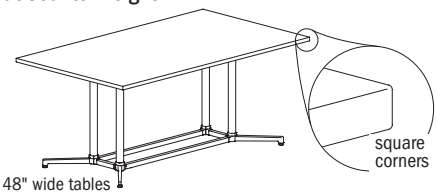
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

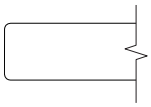
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height

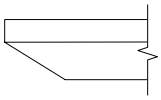


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTY	$3,556	$3,612	$4,063	$4,119
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTY	$3,149	$3,196	$3,640	$3,690
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTY	$4,029	$4,079	$4,523	$4,570
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTY	$2,743	$2,785	$3,226	$3,267
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTY	$2,756	$2,798	$3,236	$3,278
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTY	$2,450	$2,486	$2,921	$2,957

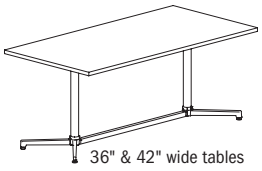
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

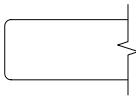
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTY					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

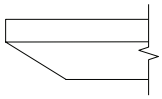
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTY	$4,933	$5,294	$5,263	$5,601
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTY	$4,474	$4,787	$4,783	$5,074
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTY	$5,789	$6,251	$6,308	$6,717
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTY	$4,117	$4,445	$4,487	$4,778
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTY	$3,705	$4,001	$4,038	$4,299
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTY	$3,374	$3,643	$3,678	$3,917

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

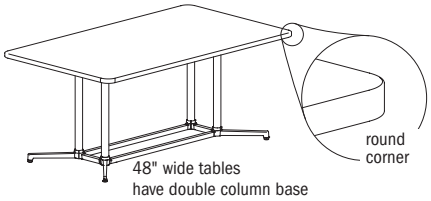
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

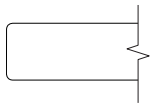
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

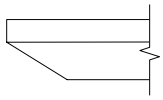
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

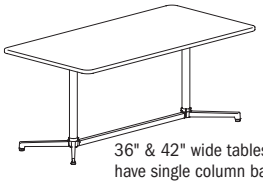
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTRY	$3,625	$3,678	$4,129	$4,185
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRY	$3,209	$3,258	$3,704	$3,752
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTRY	$4,094	$4,141	$4,585	$4,634
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTRY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTRY	$2,814	$2,854	$3,293	$3,334
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTRY	$2,504	$2,540	$2,975	$3,012

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

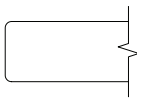
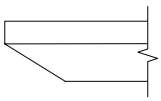
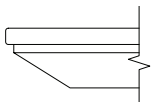
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTRY	$5,017	$5,380	$5,348	$5,688	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153	- -
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTRY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807	- -
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTRY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTRY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379	- -
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTRY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	232	115	LKS4896-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,317
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,019
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,234
	42	84	36	178	89	LKS4284-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,225
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,153
	36	84	36	159	78	LKS3684-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,320

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

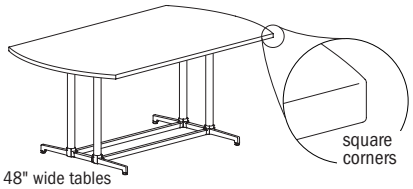
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

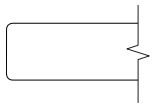
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

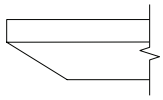


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

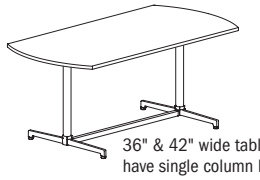
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ART	$3,609	$3,664	$4,116	$4,170
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ART	$3,282	$3,331	$3,776	$3,826
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ART	$3,214	$3,265	$3,708	$3,757
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ART	$2,677	$2,720	$3,160	$3,202
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ART	$2,732	$2,772	$3,210	$3,249
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ART	$2,467	$2,503	$2,936	$2,973

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

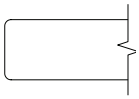
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ART					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

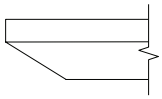
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ART	$4,998	$5,363	$5,330	$5,664
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ART	$4,644	$4,955	$4,953	$5,243
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ART	$4,769	$5,152	$5,197	$5,537
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ART	$4,037	$4,359	$4,400	$4,683
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ART	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ART	$3,392	$3,665	$3,701	$3,939

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

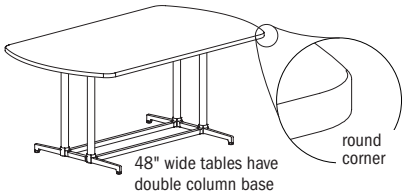
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

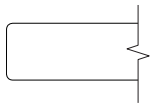
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

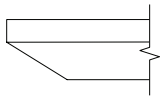
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

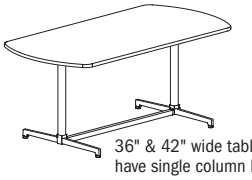
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRT	$3,609	$3,664	$4,116	$4,170
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ARRT	$3,282	$3,331	$3,776	$3,826
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ARRT	$3,214	$3,265	$3,708	$3,757
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ARRT	$2,677	$2,720	$3,160	$3,202
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ARRT	$2,732	$2,772	$3,210	$3,249
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ARRT	$2,467	$2,503	$2,936	$2,973

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

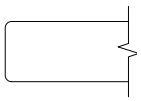
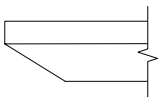
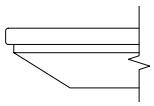
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRT						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRT	$4,998	$5,363	$5,330	$5,664	- -
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ARRT	$4,644	$4,955	$4,953	$5,243	- -
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ARRT	$4,769	$5,152	$5,197	$5,537	- -
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ARRT	$4,037	$4,359	$4,400	$4,683	- -
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ARRT	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261	- -
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ARRT	$3,392	$3,665	$3,701	$3,939	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,299
	48	84	36	202	101	LKS4884-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,110
	42	96	36	182	83	LKS4296-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,136
	42	84	36	162	90	LKS4284-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,075
	36	96	36	163	89	LKS3696-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,051
	36	84	36	145	78	LKS3684-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,274

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

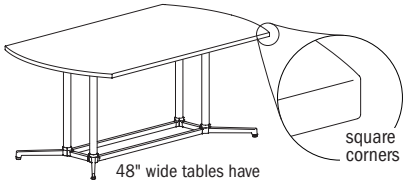
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

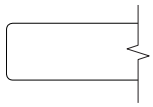
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

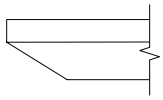
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



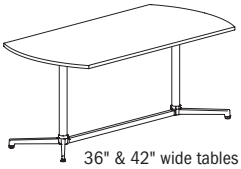
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARY	$2,231	$2,279	$2,790	$2,837
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARY	$2,124	$2,165	$2,668	$2,709
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARY	$1,939	$2,013	$2,427	$2,500
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARY	$1,787	$1,853	$2,273	$2,338
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARY	$2,231	$2,279	$2,790	$2,837
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARY	$1,869	$1,939	$2,357	$2,427

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

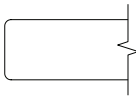
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARY					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

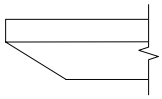
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARY	$5,017	$5,380	$5,348	$5,688
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

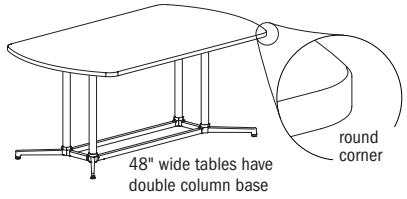
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

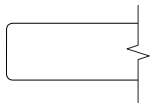
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

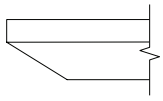
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)

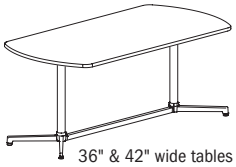

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRY	$3,625	$3,678	$4,129	$4,185
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARRY	$3,209	$3,258	$3,704	$3,752
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARRY	$4,094	$4,141	$4,585	$4,634
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARRY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARRY	$2,814	$2,854	$3,293	$3,334
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARRY	$2,504	$2,540	$2,975	$3,012

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

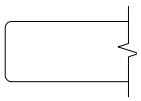
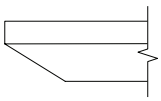
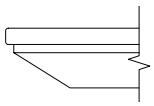
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRY						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRY	$5,017	$5,380	$5,348	$5,688	- -
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARRY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153	- -
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARRY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807	- -
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARRY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARRY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379	- -
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARRY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,317
	48	84	36	201	101	LKS4884-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,019
	42	96	36	193	102	LKS4296-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,234
	42	84	36	172	89	LKS4284-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,225
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,153
	36	84	36	156	78	LKS3684-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,320

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

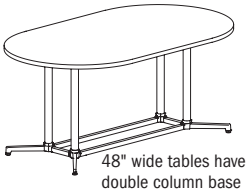
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

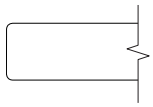
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height

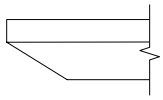


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

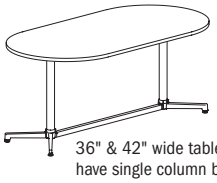
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	213	115	LKT4896-36RKY	$3,489	$3,546	$3,994	$4,052
48	84	36	191	101	LKT4884-36RKY	$3,209	$3,258	$3,704	$3,752
42	96	36	185	102	LKT4296-36RKY	$4,094	$4,141	$4,585	$4,634
42	84	36	164	89	LKT4284-36RKY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324
36	96	36	168	89	LKT3696-36RKY	$2,814	$2,854	$3,293	$3,334
36	84	36	150	78	LKT3684-36RKY	$2,504	$2,540	$2,975	$3,012

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

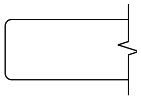
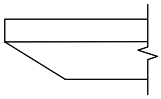
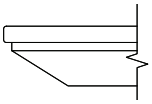
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	213	115	LKV4896-36RKY	$4,848	$5,208	$5,178	$5,516	- -
	48	84	36	191	101	LKV4884-36RKY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153	- -
	42	96	36	185	102	LKV4296-36RKY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807	- -
	42	84	36	164	89	LKV4284-36RKY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859	- -
	36	96	36	168	89	LKV3696-36RKY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379	- -
	36	84	36	150	78	LKV3684-36RKY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	213	115	LKS4896-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,145
	48	84	36	191	101	LKS4884-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,019
	42	96	36	185	102	LKS4296-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,234
	42	84	36	164	89	LKS4284-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,225
	36	96	36	168	89	LKS3696-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,153
	36	84	36	150	78	LKS3684-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,320

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

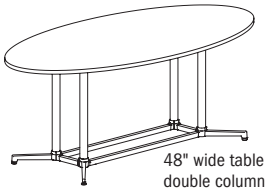
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

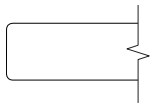
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Counter Height

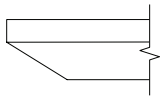


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

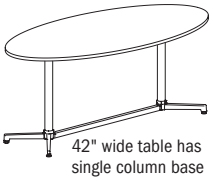
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	96	36	194	115	LKT4896-360VY	$3,368	$3,421	$3,874	$3,928
	42	84	36	150	89	LKT4284-360VY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base

To Order Specify

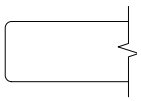
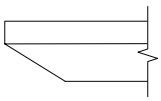
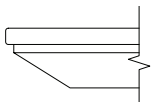
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	194	115	LKV4896-360VY	$4,691	$5,051	$5,021	$5,359	- -
VENEER	42	84	36	150	89	LKV4284-360VY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	36	194	115	LKS4896-360VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,990
SOL. SURF.	42	84	36	150	89	LKS4284-360VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,225

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

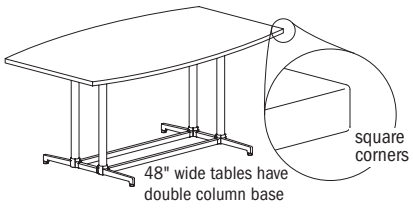
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

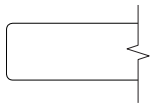
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

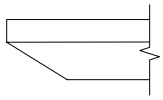
Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

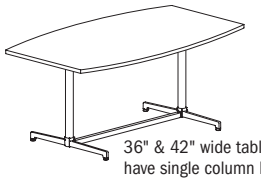
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	226	101	LKT4896-36BTT	$3,609	$3,664	$4,116	$4,170
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTT	$3,282	$3,331	$3,776	$3,826
42	96	36	180	83	LKT4296-36BTT	$3,214	$3,265	$3,708	$3,757
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36BTT	$2,677	$2,720	$3,160	$3,202
36	96	36	159	89	LKT3696-36BTT	$2,732	$2,772	$3,210	$3,249
36	84	36	143	78	LKT3684-36BTT	$2,467	$2,503	$2,936	$2,973

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

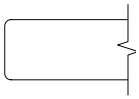
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTT					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

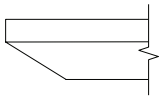
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	226	101	LKV4896-36BTT	$4,998	$5,363	$5,330	$5,664
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTT	$4,644	$4,955	$4,953	$5,243
	42	96	36	180	83	LKV4296-36BTT	$4,769	$5,152	$5,197	$5,537
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36BTT	$4,037	$4,359	$4,400	$4,683
	36	96	36	159	89	LKV3696-36BTT	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261
	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BTT	$3,392	$3,665	$3,701	$3,939

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

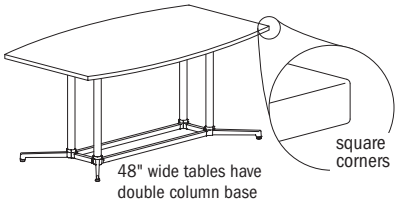
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

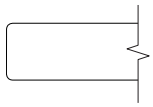
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

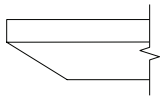
Boat Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

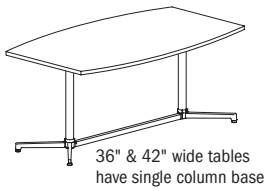
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	225	115	LKT4896-36BTY	$3,625	$3,678	$4,129	$4,185
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTY	$3,209	$3,258	$3,704	$3,752
42	96	36	194	102	LKT4296-36BTY	$4,094	$4,141	$4,585	$4,634
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36BTY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36BTY	$2,814	$2,854	$3,293	$3,334
36	84	36	153	78	LKT3684-36BTY	$2,504	$2,540	$2,975	$3,012

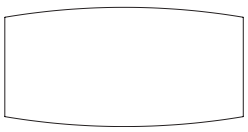
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

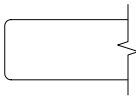
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTY					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

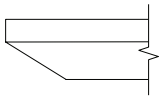
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	36	225	115	LKV4896-36BTY	$5,017	$5,380	$5,348	$5,688
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153
	42	96	36	194	102	LKV4296-36BTY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36BTY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36BTY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379
	36	84	36	153	78	LKV3684-36BTY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

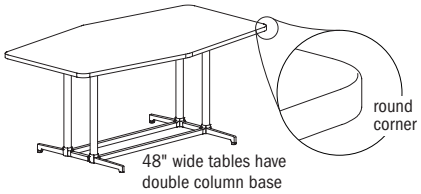
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

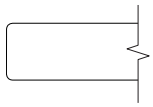
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

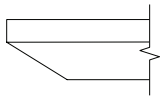
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

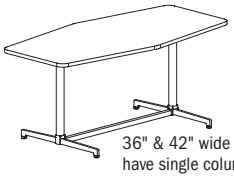
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	211	115	LKT4896-36DCRT	$3,609	$3,664	$4,116	$4,170
48	84	36	189	101	LKT4884-36DCRT	$3,282	$3,331	$3,776	$3,826
42	96	36	165	83	LKT4296-36DCRT	$3,214	$3,265	$3,708	$3,757
42	84	36	146	90	LKT4284-36DCRT	$2,677	$2,720	$3,160	$3,202
36	96	36	149	89	LKT3696-36DCRT	$2,732	$2,772	$3,210	$3,249
36	84	36	142	78	LKT3684-36DCRT	$2,467	$2,503	$2,936	$2,973

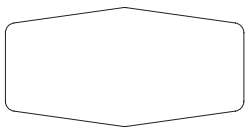
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

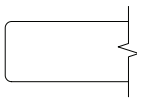
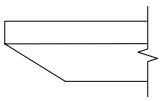
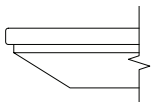
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRT						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	211	115	LKV4896-36DCRT	$4,998	$5,363	$5,330	$5,664	- -
	48	84	36	189	101	LKV4884-36DCRT	$4,644	$4,955	$4,953	$5,243	- -
	42	96	36	165	83	LKV4296-36DCRT	$4,769	$5,152	$5,197	$5,537	- -
	42	84	36	146	90	LKV4284-36DCRT	$4,037	$4,359	$4,400	$4,683	- -
	36	96	36	149	89	LKV3696-36DCRT	$3,671	$3,967	$4,003	$4,261	- -
	36	84	36	142	78	LKV3684-36DCRT	$3,392	$3,665	$3,701	$3,939	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	211	115	LKS4896-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,299
	48	84	36	189	101	LKS4884-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,110
	42	96	36	165	83	LKS4296-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,136
	42	84	36	146	90	LKS4284-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,075
	36	96	36	149	89	LKS3696-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,051
	36	84	36	142	78	LKS3684-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,274

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

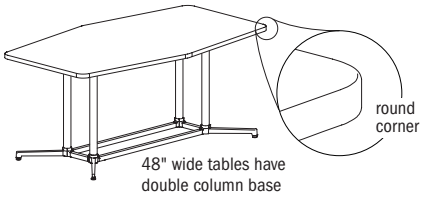
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

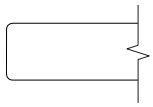
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

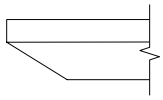
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

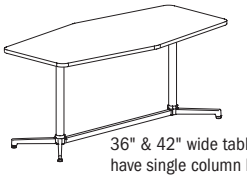
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	36	206	115	LKT4896-36DCRY	$3,625	$3,678	$4,129	$4,185
48	84	36	188	101	LKT4884-36DCRY	$3,209	$3,258	$3,704	$3,752
42	96	36	172	102	LKT4296-36DCRY	$4,094	$4,141	$4,585	$4,634
42	84	36	156	89	LKT4284-36DCRY	$2,799	$2,841	$3,282	$3,324
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36DCRY	$2,814	$2,854	$3,293	$3,334
36	84	36	144	78	LKT3684-36DCRY	$2,504	$2,540	$2,975	$3,012

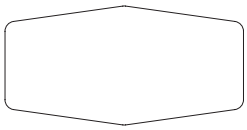
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

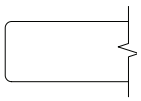
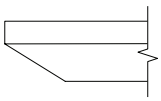
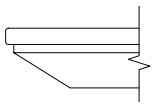
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRY						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	206	115	LKV4896-36DCRY	$5,017	$5,380	$5,348	$5,688	- -
	48	84	36	188	101	LKV4884-36DCRY	$4,553	$4,864	$4,860	$5,153	- -
	42	96	36	172	102	LKV4296-36DCRY	$5,865	$6,334	$6,393	$6,807	- -
	42	84	36	156	89	LKV4284-36DCRY	$4,185	$4,519	$4,561	$4,859	- -
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36DCRY	$3,773	$4,075	$4,111	$4,379	- -
	36	84	36	144	78	LKV3684-36DCRY	$3,441	$3,715	$3,749	$3,992	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	206	115	LKS4896-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,317
	48	84	36	188	101	LKS4884-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,019
	42	96	36	172	102	LKS4296-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,234
	42	84	36	156	89	LKS4284-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,225
	36	96	36	175	89	LKS3696-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,153
	36	84	36	144	78	LKS3684-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,320

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

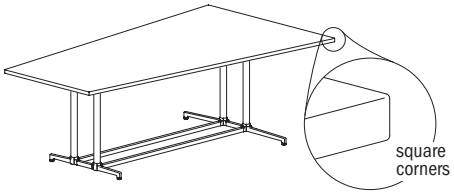
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

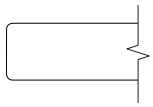
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

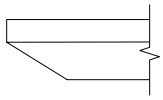
Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPT	$3,855	$3,918	$4,376	$4,437

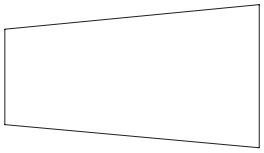
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

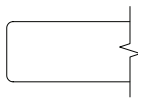
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPT					
LK	T	5496	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

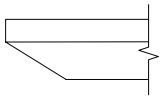
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPT	$5,269	$5,690	$5,742	$6,117

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

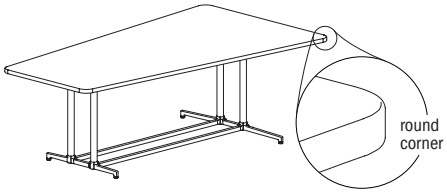
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

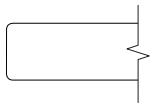
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

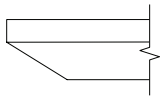
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPRT	$3,855	$3,918	$4,376	$4,437

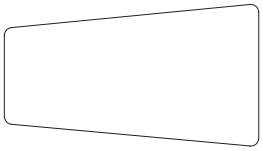
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

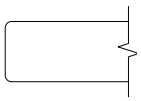
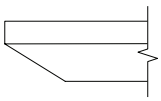
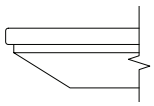
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPRT	$5,269	$5,690	$5,742	$6,117	--
S.S.	54	96	36	222	127	LKS5496-36TPRT	--	--	--	--	$14,681

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

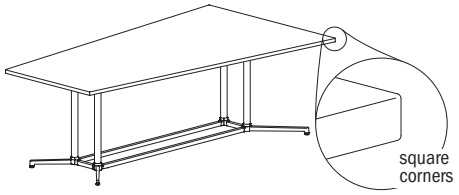
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

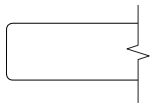
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

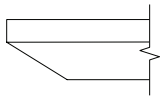
Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPY	$3,649	$3,710	$4,168	$4,230

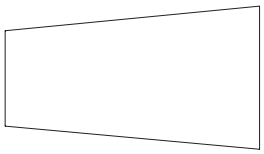
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

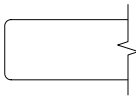
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TPY					
LK	T	4896	36	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

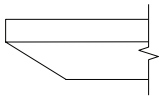
Description

Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPY	$5,016	$5,416	$5,469	$5,823

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

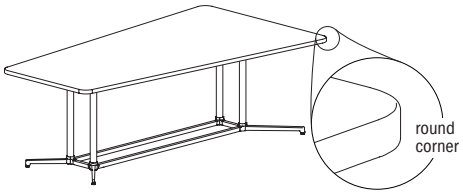
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

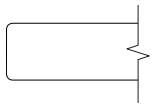
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

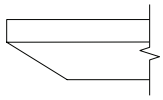
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPRY	$3,649	$3,710	$4,168	$4,230

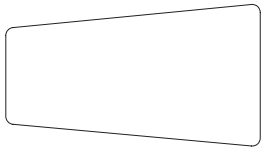
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

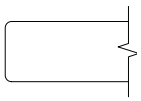
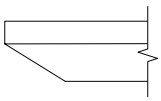
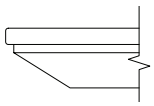
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPRY	$5,016	$5,416	$5,469	$5,823	- -
S.S.	54	96	36	198	127	LKS5496-36TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,427

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK- CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

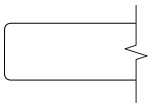
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

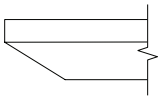
Round Table with X Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

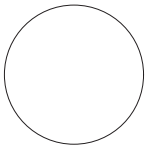
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	36	88	37	LKT48-36RDX	$1,804	$1,933	$2,293	$2,418
42	42	36	74	35	LKT42-36RDX	$1,659	$1,785	$2,147	$2,272
36	36	36	60	33	LKT36-36RDX	$1,606	$1,655	$2,096	$2,143
30	30	36	48	30	LKT30-36RDX	$1,553	$1,591	$2,042	$2,079

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

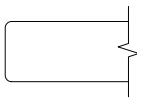
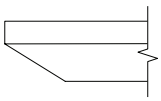
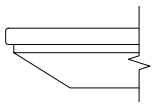
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-36RDX					
LK	T	48	36	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	36	88	37	LKV48-36RDX	$2,376	$2,533	$2,468	$2,630	- -
VENEER	42	42	36	74	35	LKV42-36RDX	$2,180	$2,325	$2,264	$2,412	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	60	33	LKV36-36RDX	$2,114	$2,255	$2,195	$2,340	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	48	30	LKV30-36RDX	$2,041	$2,175	$2,120	$2,258	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	118	37	LKS48-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,525
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	95	35	LKS42-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,713
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	76	33	LKS36-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,108
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	59	30	LKS30-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,580

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

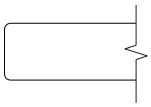
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

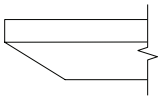
Round Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

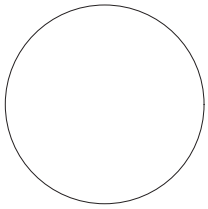
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	36	157	66	LKT60-36RDZ	$3,006	$3,106	$3,494	$3,595
	54	54	36	215	63	LKT54-36RDZ	$2,808	$2,885	$3,295	$3,373

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

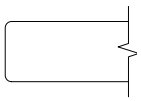
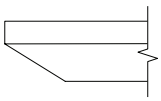
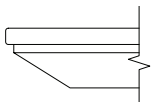
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36RDZ					
LK	T	60	36	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	215	66	LKV60-36RDZ	$3,939	$4,197	$4,084	$4,354	- -
	54	54	36	186	63	LKV54-36RDZ	$3,720	$3,972	$3,864	$4,127	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	36	157	66	LKS60-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,574
	54	54	36	186	63	LKS54-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,574

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

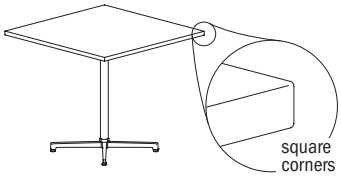
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

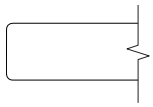
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

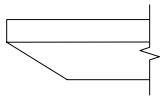
Square Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

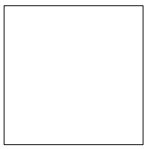
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQX	$1,698	$1,754	$2,188	$2,243
36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQX	$1,511	$1,555	$1,998	$2,044
30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQX	$1,361	$1,396	$1,844	$1,883

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

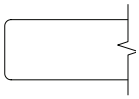
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQX					
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

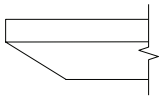
Description

Square Table with X Base
at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQX	$2,203	$2,349	$2,288	$2,440
	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQX	$1,956	$2,085	$2,030	$2,164
	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQX	$1,756	$1,871	$1,822	$1,942

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

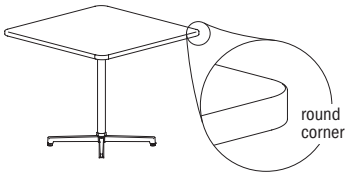
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

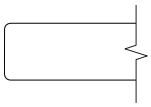
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

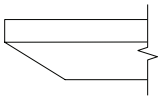
Rounded Square Table with
X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

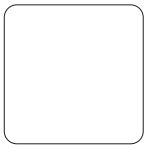
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQRX	$1,939	$2,013	$2,427	$2,500
36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQRX	$2,231	$2,279	$2,790	$2,837
30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQRX	$2,231	$2,279	$2,790	$2,837

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

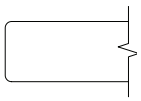
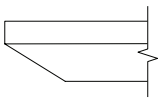
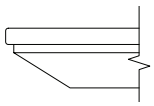
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQRX						
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQRX	$2,718	$2,899	$2,820	$3,012	- -
	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQRX	$2,255	$2,404	$2,339	$2,494	- -
	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQRX	$2,016	$2,150	$2,094	$2,232	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS4242-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,368
	36	36	36	81	33	LKS3636-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,251
	30	30	36	62	30	LKS3030-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,556

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

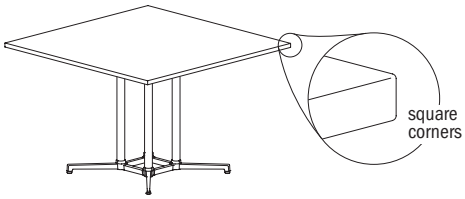
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

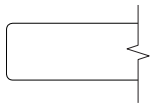
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

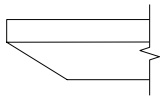
Square Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

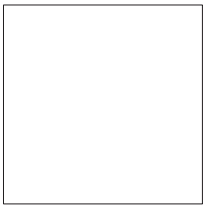
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQZ	$3,413	$3,512	$3,900	$4,001
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQZ	$3,249	$3,337	$3,738	$3,826
48	48	36	108	60	LKT4848-36SQZ	$2,704	$2,764	$3,192	$3,252

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

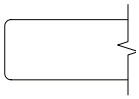
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQZ					
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

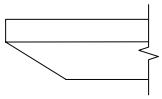
Description

Square Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQZ	$4,420	$4,712	$4,586	$4,890
	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQZ	$4,207	$4,485	$4,363	$4,652
	48	48	36	108	60	LKV4848-36SQZ	$3,255	$3,414	$3,347	$3,514

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

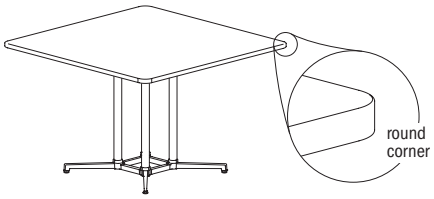
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

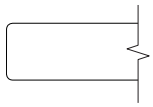
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

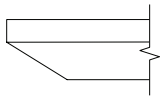
Rounded Square Table with
X4 Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

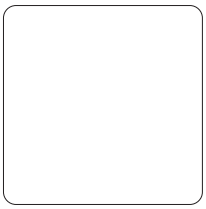
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQRZ	$3,624	$3,678	$4,259	$4,316
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQRZ	$3,041	$3,129	$3,527	$3,616
48	48	36	181	60	LKT4848-36SQRZ	$3,099	$3,161	$3,588	$3,649

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

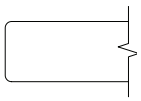
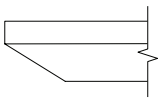
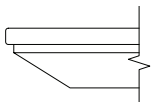
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQRX						
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQRZ	$4,752	$5,066	$4,932	$5,259	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQRZ	$3,928	$4,184	$4,075	$4,344	- -
VENEER	48	48	36	142	60	LKV4848-36SQRZ	$3,777	$3,973	$3,890	$4,095	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	215	66	LKS6060-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,384
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	36	186	63	LKS5454-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,780
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	181	60	LKS4848-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,187

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

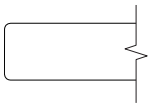
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

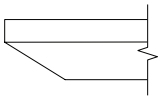
Squircle Table with X Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

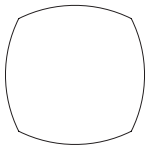
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	36	93	35	LKT42-36SCX	$1,682	$1,806	$2,169	$2,296
36	36	36	81	33	LKT36-36SCX	$1,628	$1,675	$2,120	$2,166
30	30	36	62	30	LKT30-36SCX	$1,574	$1,612	$2,061	$1,980

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

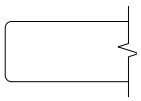
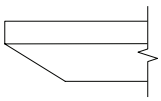
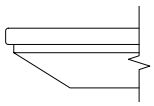
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-36SCX					
LK	T	42	36	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV42-36SCX	$2,203	$2,348	$2,288	$2,439	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	81	33	LKV36-36SCX	$2,136	$2,274	$2,219	$2,363	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	62	30	LKV30-36SCX	$2,059	$2,195	$2,140	$2,279	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS42-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,754
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	81	33	LKS36-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,838
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	62	30	LKS30-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,004

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

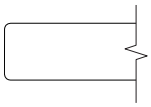
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

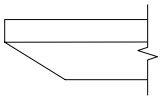
Squircle Table with X4 Base
at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

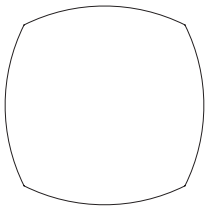
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	36	163	66	LKT60-36SCZ	$3,027	$3,130	$3,519	$3,621
54	54	36	143	63	LKT54-36SCZ	$2,831	$2,908	$3,319	$3,398
48	48	36	136	60	LKT48-36SCZ	$2,691	$2,817	$3,178	$3,307

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

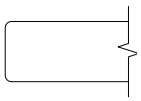
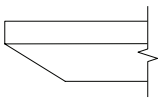
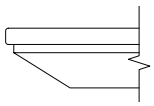
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36SCZ					
LK	T	60	36	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	163	66	LKV60-36SCZ	$3,961	$4,220	$4,108	$4,378	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	143	63	LKV54-36SCZ	$3,743	$3,994	$3,889	$4,152	- -
VENEER	48	48	36	136	60	LKV48-36SCZ	$3,262	$3,417	$3,351	$3,519	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	163	66	LKS60-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,616
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	36	143	63	LKS54-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,090
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	136	60	LKS48-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,433

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

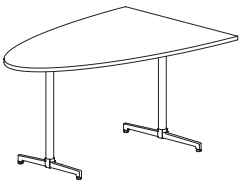
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

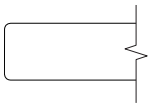
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

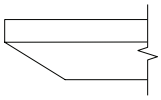
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

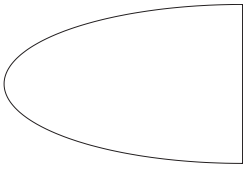
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$2,368	$2,414	$2,899	$2,946

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

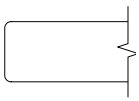
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

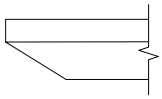
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$2,983	$3,222	$3,249	$3,462

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

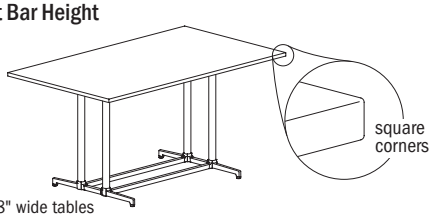
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

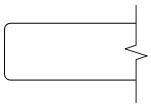
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height

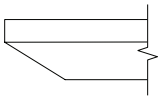


48" wide tables
have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTT	$3,576	$3,631	$4,081	$4,139
48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTT	$3,298	$3,347	$3,793	$3,841
42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTT	$3,172	$3,221	$3,664	$3,711
42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTT	$3,257	$3,298	$3,738	$3,781
36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTT	$2,693	$2,733	$3,170	$3,211
36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTT	$2,431	$2,468	$2,903	$2,936

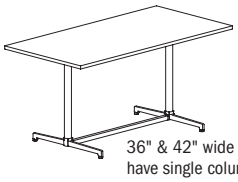
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables
have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

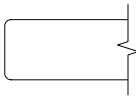
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTT					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

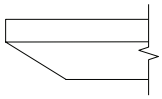
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTT	$4,957	$5,319	$5,289	$5,625
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTT	$4,664	$4,977	$4,973	$5,261
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTT	$4,714	$5,089	$5,137	$5,472
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTT	$4,034	$4,358	$4,399	$4,682
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTT	$3,625	$3,915	$3,948	$4,207
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTT	$3,349	$3,619	$3,650	$3,888

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

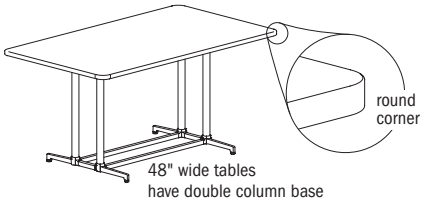
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

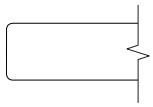
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

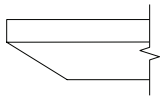
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTRT	$3,642	$3,698	$4,148	$4,205
48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTRT	$3,317	$3,366	$3,811	$3,857
42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTRT	$3,233	$3,281	$3,727	$3,775
42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTRT	$3,314	$3,356	$3,795	$3,839
36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTRT	$2,747	$2,790	$3,228	$3,269
36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTRT	$2,483	$2,519	$2,953	$2,989

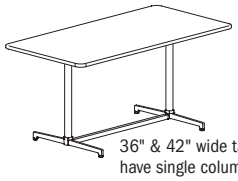
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

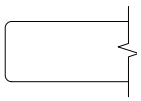
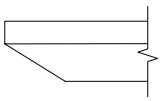
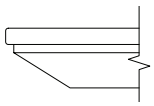
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRT						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTRT	$5,043	$5,405	$5,372	$5,709	- -
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTRT	$4,688	$4,999	$4,996	$5,288	- -
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTRT	$4,792	$5,172	$5,221	$5,559	- -
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTRT	$4,814	$5,198	$5,247	$5,588	- -
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTRT	$3,694	$3,987	$4,024	$4,285	- -
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTRT	$3,414	$3,686	$3,720	$3,963	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	239	132	LKS4896-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,341
	48	84	42	216	117	LKS4884-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,154
	42	96	42	190	118	LKS4296-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,160
	42	84	42	215	105	LKS4284-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,854
	36	96	42	169	102	LKS3696-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,073
	36	84	42	151	90	LKS3684-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,295

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

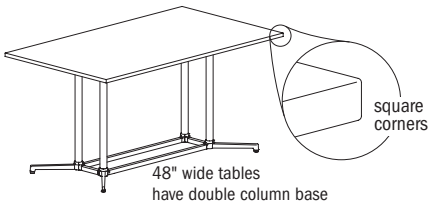
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

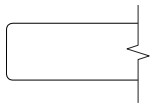
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

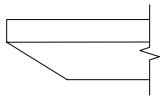
Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

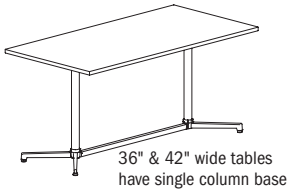
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTY	$3,488	$3,544	$3,993	$4,051
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTY	$3,081	$3,127	$3,571	$3,622
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTY	$3,962	$4,010	$4,454	$4,504
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTY	$2,753	$2,797	$3,237	$3,279
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTY	$2,766	$2,810	$3,245	$3,289
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTY	$2,464	$2,499	$2,934	$2,972

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

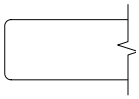
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTY					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

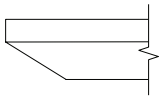
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTY	$4,846	$5,205	$5,177	$5,514
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTY	$4,388	$4,700	$4,695	$4,986
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTY	$5,701	$6,158	$6,213	$6,619
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTY	$4,128	$4,460	$4,500	$4,793
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTY	$3,716	$4,015	$4,052	$4,314
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTY	$3,390	$3,662	$3,696	$3,936

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

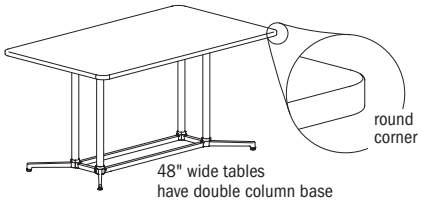
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

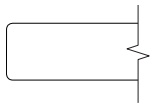
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

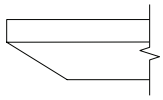
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTRY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTRY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTRY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTRY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTRY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTRY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

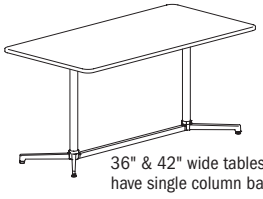
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

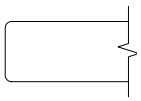
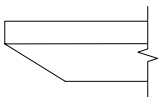
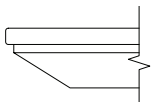
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRY						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTRY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597	- -
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTRY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064	- -
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTRY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707	- -
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTRY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874	- -
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTRY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397	- -
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTRY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	229	132	LKS4896-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,229
	48	84	42	215	117	LKS4884-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,931
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,147
	42	84	42	160	103	LKS4284-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,237
	36	96	42	180	102	LKS3696-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,164
	36	84	42	162	90	LKS3684-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,339

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

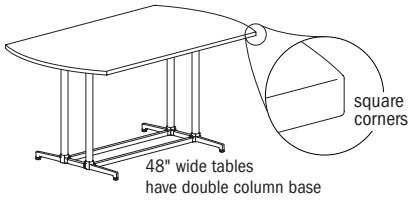
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

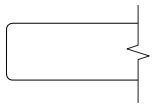
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

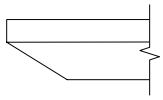
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

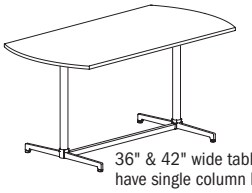
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ART	$3,642	$3,698	$4,148	$4,205
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ART	$3,317	$3,366	$3,811	$3,857
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ART	$3,233	$3,281	$3,727	$3,775
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ART	$3,314	$3,356	$3,795	$3,839
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ART	$2,747	$2,790	$3,228	$3,269
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ART	$2,483	$2,519	$2,953	$2,989

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

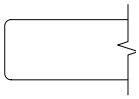
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ART					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

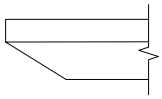
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ART	$5,043	$5,405	$5,372	$5,709
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ART	$4,688	$4,999	$4,996	$5,288
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ART	$4,792	$5,172	$5,221	$5,559
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ART	$4,814	$5,198	$5,247	$5,588
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ART	$3,694	$3,987	$4,024	$4,285
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ART	$3,414	$3,686	$3,720	$3,963

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

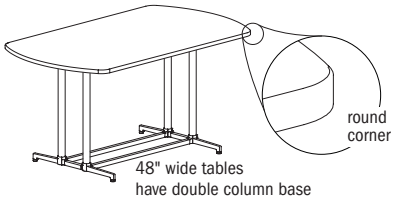
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

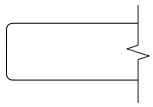
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

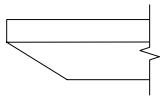
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ARRT	$3,642	$3,698	$4,148	$4,205
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ARRT	$3,317	$3,366	$3,811	$3,857
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ARRT	$3,233	$3,281	$3,727	$3,775
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ARRT	$3,314	$3,356	$3,795	$3,839
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ARRT	$2,747	$2,790	$3,228	$3,269
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ARRT	$2,483	$2,519	$2,953	$2,989

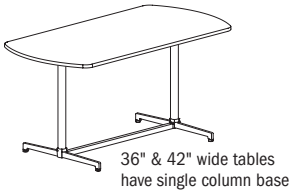
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

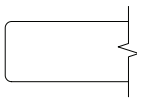
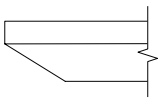
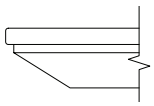
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRT						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ARRT	$5,043	$5,405	$5,372	$5,709	- -
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ARRT	$4,688	$4,999	$4,996	$5,288	- -
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ARRT	$4,792	$5,172	$5,221	$5,559	- -
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ARRT	$4,814	$5,198	$5,247	$5,588	- -
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ARRT	$3,694	$3,987	$4,024	$4,285	- -
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ARRT	$3,414	$3,686	$3,720	$3,963	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	232	132	LKS4896-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,341
	48	84	42	208	117	LKS4884-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,154
	42	96	42	186	118	LKS4296-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,160
	42	84	42	207	90	LKS4284-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,854
	36	96	42	166	102	LKS3696-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,073
	36	84	42	147	90	LKS3684-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,295

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

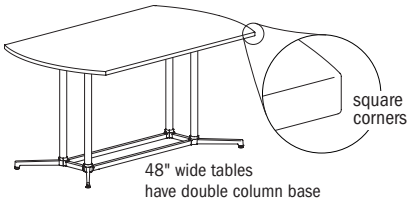
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

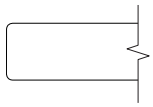
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

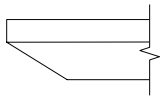
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

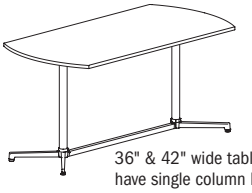
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	207	117	LKT4884-42ARY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42ARY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	153	90	LKT3684-42ARY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

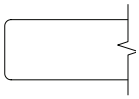
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARY					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Acr Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

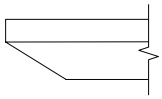
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597
	48	84	42	207	117	LKV4884-42ARY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064
	42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42ARY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874
	36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397
	36	84	42	153	90	LKV3684-42ARY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

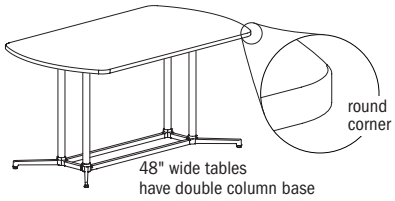
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

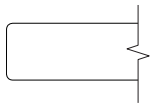
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

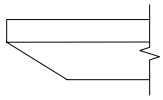
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARRY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	175	117	LKT4884-42ARRY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARRY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	180	103	LKT4284-42ARRY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARRY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	159	90	LKT3684-42ARRY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

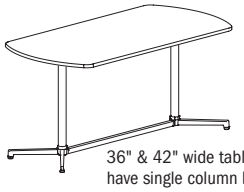
LAMINATE

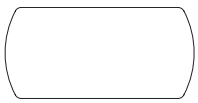
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

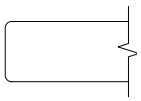
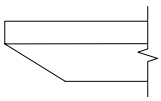
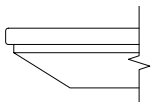
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRY						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARRY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597	- -
	48	84	42	175	117	LKV4884-42ARRY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064	- -
	42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARRY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707	- -
	42	84	42	180	103	LKV4284-42ARRY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874	- -
	36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARRY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397	- -
	36	84	42	159	90	LKV3684-42ARRY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	231	132	LKS4896-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,229
	48	84	42	175	117	LKS4884-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,931
	42	96	42	196	118	LKS4296-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,147
	42	84	42	180	103	LKS4284-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,237
	36	96	42	167	102	LKS3696-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,164
	36	84	42	159	90	LKS3684-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,339

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

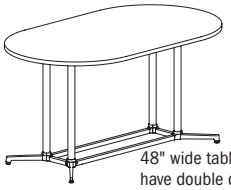
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

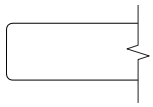
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height

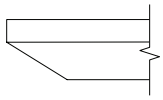


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

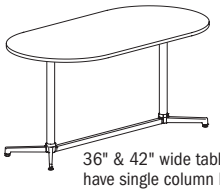
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	219	132	LKT4896-42RKY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	197	117	LKT4884-42RKY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	188	118	LKT4296-42RKY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	167	103	LKT4284-42RKY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	177	102	LKT3696-42RKY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	152	90	LKT3684-42RKY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

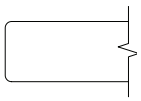
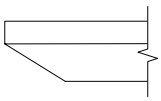
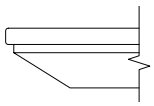
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42RKY					
LK	T	4896	42	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	219	132	LKV4896-42RKY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597	- -
	48	84	42	197	117	LKV4884-42RKY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064	- -
	42	96	42	188	118	LKV4296-42RKY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707	- -
	42	84	42	167	103	LKV4284-42RKY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874	- -
	36	96	42	177	102	LKV3696-42RKY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397	- -
	36	84	42	152	90	LKV3684-42RKY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	219	132	LKS4896-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,229
	48	84	42	197	117	LKS4884-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,931
	42	96	42	188	118	LKS4296-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,147
	42	84	42	167	103	LKS4284-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,237
	36	96	42	177	102	LKS3696-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,164
	36	84	42	152	90	LKS3684-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,339

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

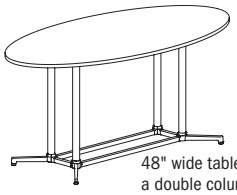
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

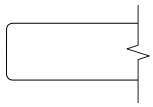
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Bar Height

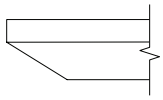


48" wide table has a double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

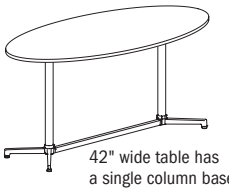
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	48	96	42	198	132	LKT4896-420VY	$3,298	$3,351	$3,803	$3,857
	42	84	42	153	103	LKT4284-420VY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336

Features:

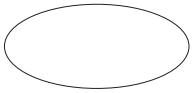
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has a single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

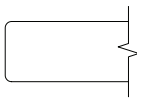
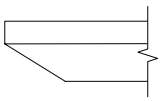
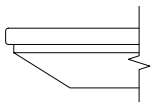
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-420VY					
LK	T	4896	42	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	198	132	LKV4896-420VY	$4,600	$4,963	$4,933	$5,270	- -
	42	84	42	153	103	LKV4284-420VY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	42	198	132	LKS4896-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,901
	42	84	42	153	103	LKS4284-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,237

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

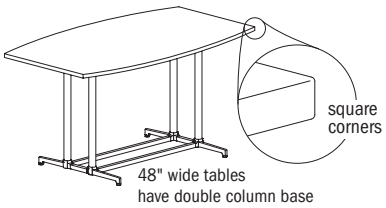
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

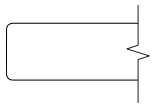
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

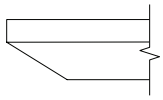
Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42BTT	$3,642	$3,698	$4,148	$4,205
48	84	42	210	117	LKT4884-42BTT	$3,317	$3,366	$3,811	$3,857
42	96	42	183	118	LKT4296-42BTT	$3,233	$3,281	$3,727	$3,775
42	84	42	209	105	LKT4284-42BTT	$3,314	$3,356	$3,795	$3,839
36	96	42	162	102	LKT3696-42BTT	$2,747	$2,790	$3,228	$3,269
36	84	42	146	90	LKT3684-42BTT	$2,483	$2,519	$2,953	$2,989

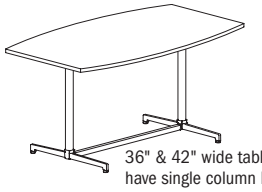
LAMINATE

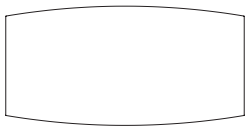
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

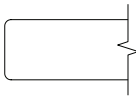
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTT					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

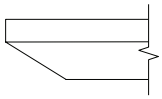
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42BTT	$5,043	$5,405	$5,372	$5,709
	48	84	42	210	117	LKV4884-42BTT	$4,688	$4,999	$4,996	$5,288
	42	96	42	183	118	LKV4296-42BTT	$4,792	$5,172	$5,221	$5,559
	42	84	42	209	105	LKV4284-42BTT	$4,814	$5,198	$5,247	$5,588
	36	96	42	162	102	LKV3696-42BTT	$3,694	$3,987	$4,024	$4,285
	36	84	42	146	90	LKV3684-42BTT	$3,414	$3,686	$3,720	$3,963

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

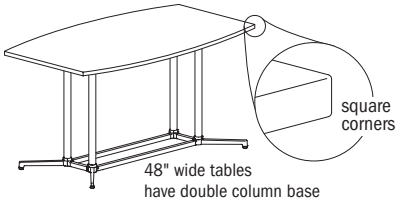
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

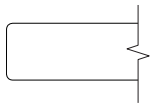
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

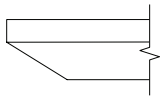
Boat Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42BTY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	209	117	LKT4884-42BTY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	198	118	LKT4296-42BTY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	175	103	LKT4284-42BTY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42BTY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	156	90	LKT3684-42BTY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

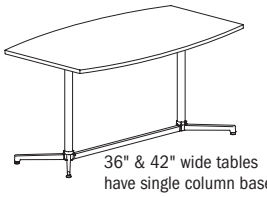
LAMINATE

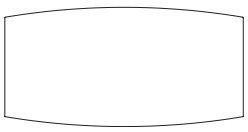
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

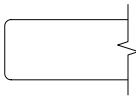
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTY					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

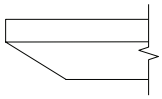
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42BTY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597
	48	84	42	209	117	LKV4884-42BTY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064
	42	96	42	198	118	LKV4296-42BTY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707
	42	84	42	175	103	LKV4284-42BTY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42BTY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397
	36	84	42	156	90	LKV3684-42BTY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

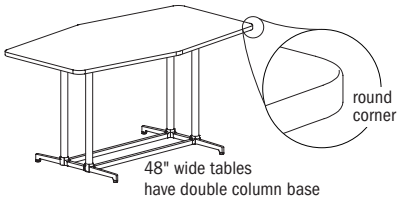
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

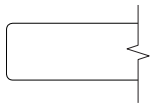
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

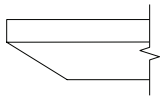
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

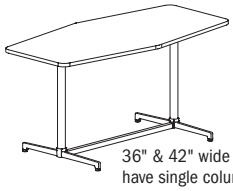
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42DCRT	$3,642	$3,698	$4,148	$4,205
48	84	42	195	117	LKT4884-42DCRT	$3,317	$3,366	$3,811	$3,857
42	96	42	189	118	LKT4296-42DCRT	$3,233	$3,281	$3,727	$3,775
42	84	42	195	105	LKT4284-42DCRT	$3,314	$3,356	$3,795	$3,839
36	96	42	152	102	LKT3696-42DCRT	$2,747	$2,790	$3,228	$3,269
36	84	42	135	90	LKT3684-42DCRT	$2,483	$2,519	$2,953	$2,989

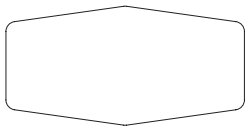
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

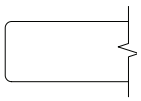
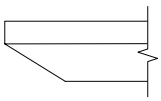
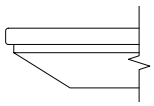
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRT						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42DCRT	$5,043	$5,405	$5,372	$5,709	- -
	48	84	42	195	117	LKV4884-42DCRT	$4,688	$4,999	$4,996	$5,288	- -
	42	96	42	189	118	LKV4296-42DCRT	$4,792	$5,172	$5,221	$5,559	- -
	42	84	42	195	105	LKV4284-42DCRT	$4,814	$5,198	$5,247	$5,588	- -
	36	96	42	152	102	LKV3696-42DCRT	$3,694	$3,987	$4,024	$4,285	- -
	36	84	42	135	90	LKV3684-42DCRT	$3,414	$3,686	$3,720	$3,963	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	216	132	LKS4896-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,341
	48	84	42	195	117	LKS4884-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,154
	42	96	42	189	118	LKS4296-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,160
	42	84	42	195	105	LKS4284-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,854
	36	96	42	152	102	LKS3696-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,073
	36	84	42	135	90	LKS3684-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,295

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

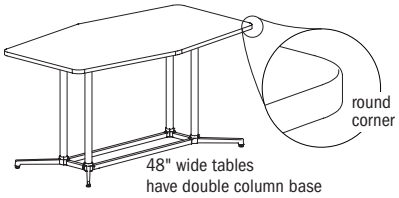
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

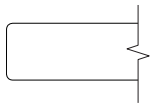
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

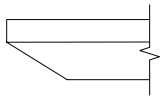
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	96	42	211	132	LKT4896-42DCRY	$3,555	$3,610	$4,061	$4,117
48	84	42	194	117	LKT4884-42DCRY	$3,138	$3,188	$3,634	$3,682
42	96	42	175	118	LKT4296-42DCRY	$4,023	$4,070	$4,515	$4,564
42	84	42	159	103	LKT4284-42DCRY	$2,812	$2,853	$3,294	$3,336
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42DCRY	$2,825	$2,867	$3,304	$3,346
36	84	42	154	90	LKT3684-42DCRY	$2,515	$2,553	$2,985	$3,023

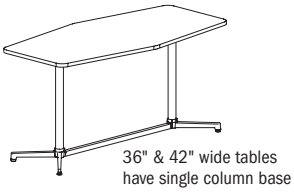
LAMINATE

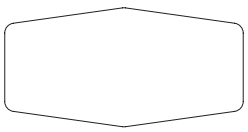
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

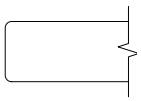
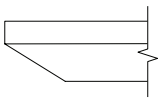
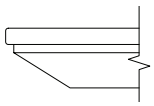
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRY						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	211	132	LKV4896-42DCRY	$4,931	$5,291	$5,261	$5,597	- -
	48	84	42	194	117	LKV4884-42DCRY	$4,466	$4,778	$4,773	$5,064	- -
	42	96	42	175	118	LKV4296-42DCRY	$5,778	$6,240	$6,299	$6,707	- -
	42	84	42	159	103	LKV4284-42DCRY	$4,200	$4,535	$4,579	$4,874	- -
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42DCRY	$3,787	$4,091	$4,127	$4,397	- -
	36	84	42	154	90	LKV3684-42DCRY	$3,454	$3,732	$3,764	$4,011	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	211	132	LKS4896-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,229
	48	84	42	194	117	LKS4884-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,931
	42	96	42	175	118	LKS4296-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$10,147
	42	84	42	159	103	LKS4284-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,237
	36	96	42	175	102	LKS3696-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,164
	36	84	42	154	90	LKS3684-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,339

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

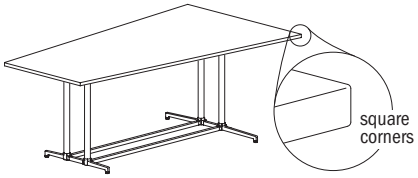
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

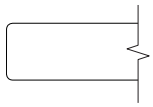
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

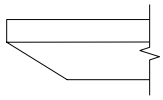
Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

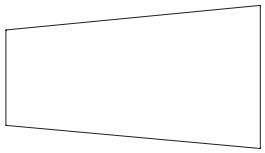
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPT	$3,895	$3,958	$4,414	$4,476

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

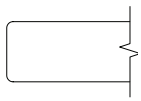
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPT					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

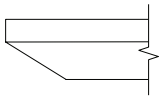
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPT	$5,317	$5,740	$5,794	$6,170

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

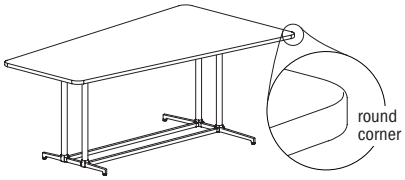
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

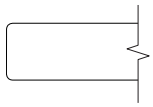
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

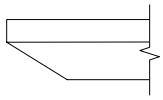
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPRT	$3,895	$3,958	$4,414	$4,476

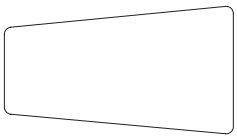
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

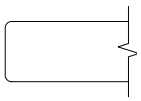
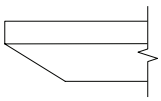
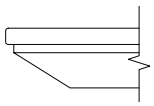
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRT						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPRT	$5,317	$5,740	$5,794	$6,170	- -
S.S.	54	96	42	228	147	LKS5496-42TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,727

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK- CONFERENCE

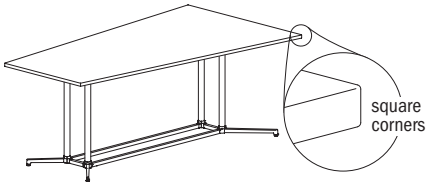
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

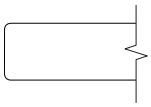
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

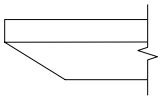
Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



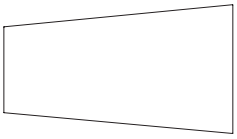
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPY	$3,770	$3,831	$4,289	$4,353

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

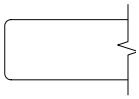
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPY					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

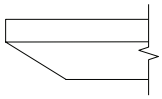
Description

Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPY	$5,163	$5,577	$5,629	$5,992

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

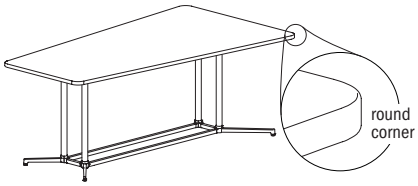
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

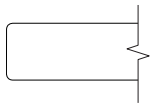
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

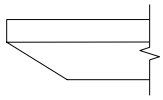
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPRY	$3,770	$3,831	$4,289	$4,353

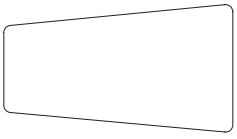
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

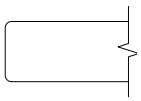
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRY						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

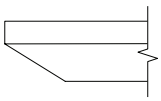
Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

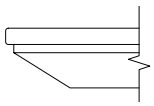
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K7) Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPRY	$5,163	$5,577	$5,629	$5,992	--
S.S.	54	96	42	198	147	LKS5496-42TPRY	--	--	--	--	$14,574



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,597
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,597
CU1	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $635
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,470
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,943
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,777
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,777

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

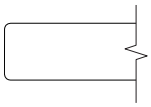
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside (See chart above) CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

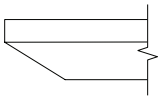
Round Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

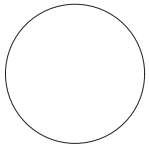
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	48	42	90	69	LKT48-42RDX	$1,819	$1,946	$2,306	$2,434
42	42	42	75	54	LKT42-42RDX	$1,674	$1,800	$2,163	$2,288
36	36	42	60	41	LKT36-42RDX	$1,623	$1,670	$2,112	$2,158
30	30	42	50	30	LKT30-42RDX	$1,568	$1,604	$2,056	$2,093

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

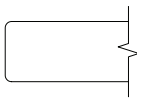
LKT48-42RDX					
LK	T	48	42	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

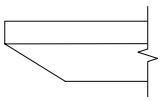
Round Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

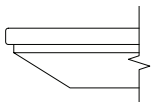
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	48	48	42	90	69	LKV48-42RDX	$2,391	$2,548	$2,481	$2,647	- -
	42	42	42	75	54	LKV42-42RDX	$2,195	$2,339	$2,278	$2,430	- -
	36	36	42	60	41	LKV36-42RDX	$2,128	$2,268	$2,212	$2,357	- -
	30	30	42	50	30	LKV30-42RDX	$2,054	$2,190	$2,132	$2,272	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	90	69	LKS48-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,544
	42	42	42	75	54	LKS42-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,727
	36	36	42	60	41	LKS36-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,126
	30	30	42	50	30	LKS30-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,594

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

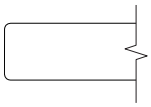
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

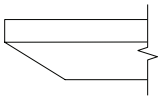
Round Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

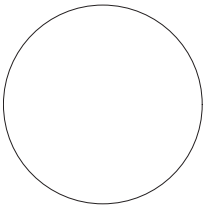
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42RDZ	$3,015	$3,116	$3,503	$3,601
	54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42RDZ	$2,824	$2,903	$3,311	$3,389

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

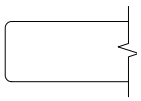
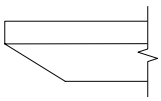
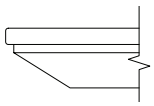
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42RDZ					
LK	T	60	42	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42RDZ	$3,946	$4,206	$4,095	$4,362	- -
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42RDZ	$3,736	$3,987	$3,879	$4,142	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,582
	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,587

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

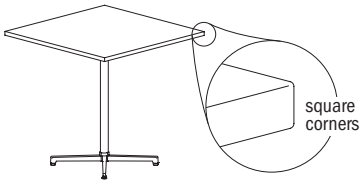
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

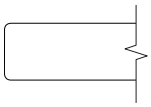
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

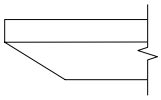
Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

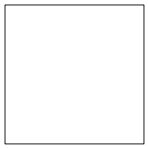
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQX	$1,713	$1,770	$2,202	$2,258
36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQX	$1,526	$1,570	$2,014	$2,058
30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQX	$1,374	$1,411	$1,863	$1,900

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

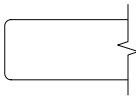
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQX					
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

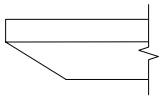
Description

Square Table with X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQX	$2,219	$2,363	$2,302	$2,453
	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQX	$1,971	$2,099	$2,044	$2,177
	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQX	$1,773	$1,887	$1,835	$1,958

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

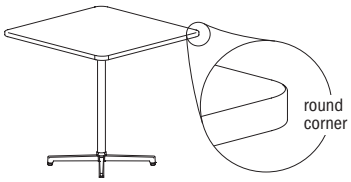
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

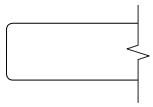
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

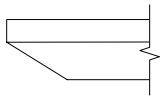
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

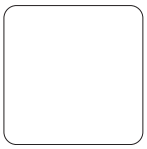
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQRX	$2,095	$2,151	$2,584	$2,639
36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQRX	$1,753	$1,799	$2,240	$2,287
30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQRX	$1,570	$1,612	$2,059	$2,099

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

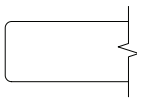
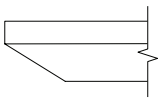
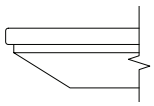
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQRX						
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with
X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQRX	$2,733	$2,912	$2,837	$3,025	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQRX	$2,268	$2,418	$2,356	$2,512	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQRX	$2,032	$2,166	$2,109	$2,247	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	87	54	LKS4242-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,262
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	70	41	LKS3636-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,264
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	55	30	LKS3030-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,571

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

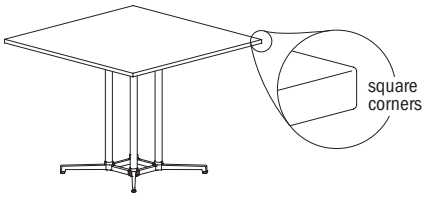
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

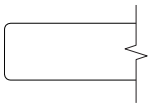
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

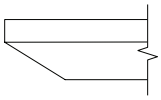
Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

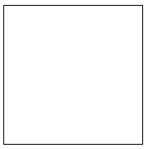
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQZ	$3,421	$3,522	$3,910	$4,010
54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQZ	$3,260	$3,347	$3,748	$3,835
48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQZ	$2,720	$2,778	$3,207	$3,267

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

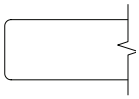
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-42SQZ					
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

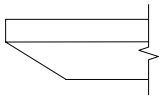
Description

Square Table with X4 Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQZ	$4,428	$4,720	$4,596	$4,900
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQZ	$4,216	$4,491	$4,373	$4,662
	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQZ	$3,271	$3,430	$3,362	$3,528

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

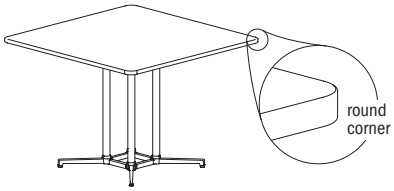
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

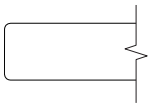
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

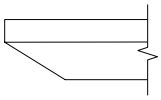
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

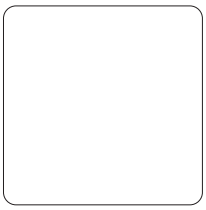
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQRZ	$3,671	$3,761	$4,162	$4,248
54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQRZ	$3,050	$3,136	$3,535	$3,625
48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQRZ	$3,116	$3,176	$3,601	$3,664

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

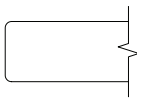
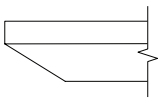
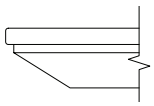
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-42SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQRZ	$4,761	$5,076	$4,942	$5,267	- -
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQRZ	$3,936	$4,194	$4,082	$4,352	- -
	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQRZ	$3,793	$3,988	$3,904	$4,108	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS6060-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,395
	54	54	42	180	86	LKS5454-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,789
	48	48	42	124	69	LKS4848-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,081

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

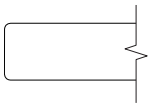
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

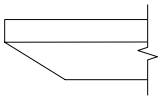
Squircle Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

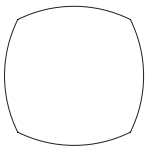
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	42	104	54	LKT42-42SCX	$1,696	$1,822	$2,186	$2,310
36	36	42	82	41	LKT36-42SCX	$1,645	$1,689	$2,131	$2,177
30	30	42	64	30	LKT30-42SCX	$1,590	$1,626	$2,079	$2,118

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

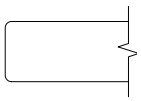
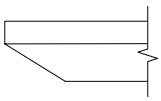
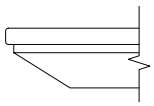
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-42SCX					
LK	T	42	42	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	104	54	LKV42-42SCX	$2,219	$2,362	$2,302	$2,452	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	82	41	LKV36-42SCX	$2,150	$2,292	$2,233	$2,378	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	64	30	LKV30-42SCX	$2,076	$2,212	$2,155	$2,295	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	104	54	LKS42-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,769
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	82	41	LKS36-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,168
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	64	30	LKS30-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,019

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

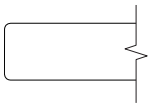
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

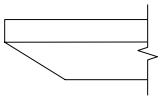
Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

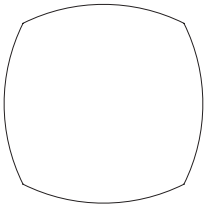
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42SCZ	$3,039	$3,137	$3,527	$3,627
54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42SCZ	$2,845	$2,924	$3,335	$3,413
48	48	42	129	69	LKT48-42SCZ	$2,704	$2,832	$3,195	$3,320

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

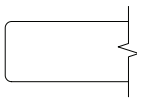
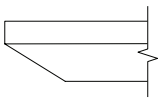
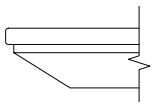
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42SCZ					
LK	T	60	42	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42SCZ	$3,970	$4,226	$4,119	$4,387	- -
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42SCZ	$3,758	$4,011	$3,903	$4,167	- -
	48	48	42	129	69	LKV48-42SCZ	$3,276	$3,435	$3,369	$3,531	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,623
	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,630
	48	48	42	129	69	LKS48-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,446

LOK- CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

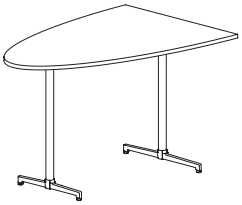
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

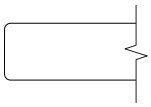
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

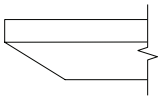
Hive Table with T Base
at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$2,387	$2,434	$2,917	$2,962

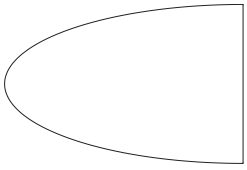
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

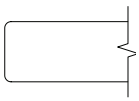
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

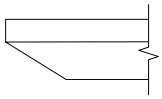
Description

Hive Table with T Base
at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$3,004	$3,242	$3,272	$3,484

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,541
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,541
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $600
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,435

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Top Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

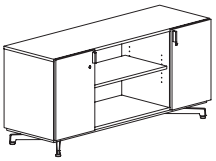
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza	20	72	29	343	32	**LKT2072-29L777**	**$3,508**		
	20	72	29	343	32	**LKV2072-29L777**		**$4,485**	**$4,932**
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKT2060-29L777**	**$3,325**		
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKV2060-29L777**		**$4,234**	**$4,654**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $459

Closed/Open Storage Credenza	20	72	29	339	32	**LKT2072-29L707**	**$3,362**		
	20	72	29	339	32	**LKV2072-29L707**		**$4,300**	**$4,729**
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKT2060-29L707**	**$3,187**		
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKV2060-29L707**		**$4,055**	**$4,461**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $306

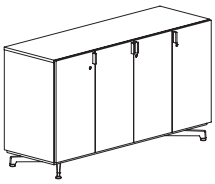
To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ PVC Edge Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT2060-29L777				
LK	T	2060	29	L777
LOK	Laminate	20"x60"	Height	Door Configuration

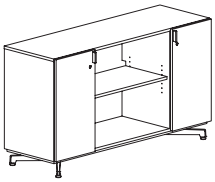
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	362	38	LKT2072-36L777	$3,827		
	20	72	36	362	38	LKV2072-36L777		$4,887	$5,376
	20	60	36	303	34	LKT2060-36L777	$3,626		
	20	60	36	303	34	LKV2060-36L777		$4,613	$5,075



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $459

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Closed/Open Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	355	38	LKT2072-36L707	$3,670		
	20	72	36	355	38	LKV2072-36L707		$4,688	$5,157
	20	60	36	296	34	LKT2060-36L707	$3,476		
	20	60	36	296	34	LKV2060-36L707		$4,422	$4,862



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $306

To Order Specify

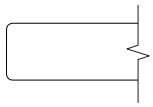
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Collection	❸ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options
	Artisan	❸ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options

Description

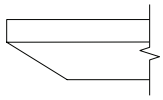
Credenza Cabinet Top



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

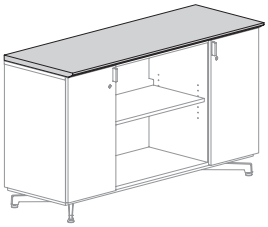


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKT2072TT	$571	$594	$1,079	$1,099
	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKT2060TT	$505	$523	$1,006	$1,023

Features:

- edge profile on approach side
- placed on top of storage credenza



To Order Specify

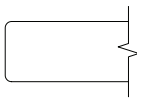
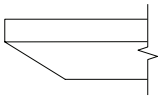
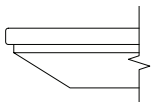
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color		
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT2072TT			
LK	T	2072	TT
LOK	Laminate	20" x 72"	Rectangular Top Shape

Description

Credenza Cabinet Top
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKV2072TT	$881	$995	$1,097	$1,199	- -
	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKV2060TT	$809	$904	$1,021	$1,102	- -
SOLSURF	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKS2072TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,421
	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKS2060TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,199

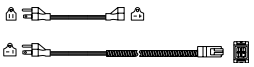
LOK- CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**	**$346**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**	**$281**



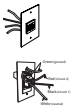
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power sourc

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**	**$259**



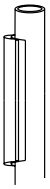
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**	**$133**



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**	**$149**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$113**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$92**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$87**



Features:
- field installed
- use AVL33 for 42″h tables with disk base
- use AVL25 for 42″h tables
- use AVL20 for 36″h tables
- use AVL17 for 29″h tables

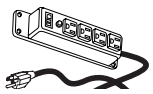
Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$141**



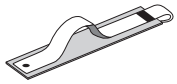
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1 ½	1 ⅞	8	3	1	GP9ACP1-0212	$100



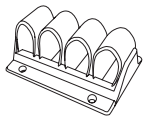
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1 ¾	3 ½	¼	1	1	04WVS	$61



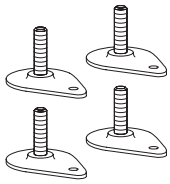
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2 ⅝	3 ¾	1 ⅝	1	1	0304CMC	$59



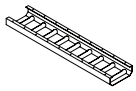
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2 ¼	½	1	1	LKB516-18ANCHOR	$45



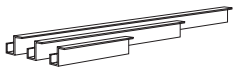
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼″ diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware proveded by installer
- glide threads ⅜″-16

Wire Management Tray	7 ½	45	3	8	2	GP9WMT1-0845	$291
	7 ½	35	3	6	1	GP9WMT1-0835	$245
	7 ½	25	3	4	1	GP9WMT1-0825	$199



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2 ½	36	2 ½	4	1	36WCT	$164
	2 ½	24	2 ½	3	1	24WCT	$149
	2 ½	12	2 ½	2	1	12WCT	$128



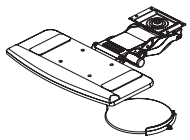
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

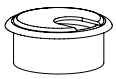
Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Conferencing.









Page left intentionally blank

Lounge - Table of Contents









Lok - Lounge

Product Information

Lounge Overview 410
Tables Shapes & Sizes 415-416
Laminate Specifications 413
Veneer Specifications 414
Solid Surface Specifications 414
Base Styles - Features 417
Electrical Planning - Options 417

Pricing Pages

Lounge Tables at 16” Height 418-435
Lounge Tables at 26” Height 436-453

Electrical 454

Lounge - Overview



rectangular
16 "H - Page 448
26""H - Page 464



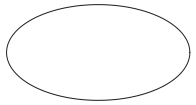
rounded rectangular
16 "H - Page 450



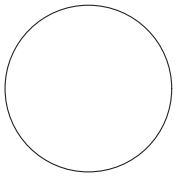
arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 452



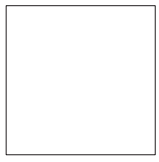
rounded arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 454



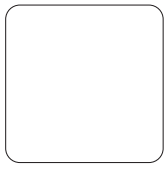
oval
16 "H - Page 456
26""H - Page 466



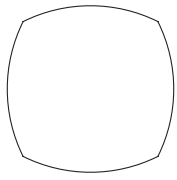
round
16 "H - Page 458
26""H - Page 468



square
26""H - Page 470



rounded square
16 "H - Page 460
26""H - Page 472

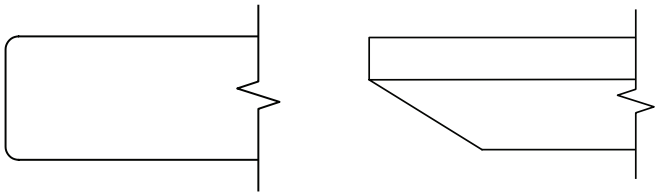


squircle
16 "H - Page 462
26""H - Page 474

Lounge - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 26 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Tier 2 Laminate, you will be prompted to choose one these 26 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WAL**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 26 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	**MCH**	Mocha
CSK	Cask	**OBK**	Outback
CLY	Clay	**PIL**	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	**UMB**	Umber
FLN	Flint	**VAL**	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
ZEN	Zen Grey

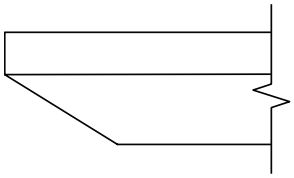
Lounge - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is essentials, book matched for cherry, maple, walnut and black oak veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is artisan.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

ESS	Essentials Veneer Collection		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	Artisan Veneer Collection		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finish Sheen

All veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven. Raven is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes can have their sheen modified with a 15% upcharge added to the list price of each item.

Custom/Special Finishes

JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one-time charge of **$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

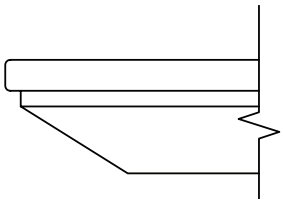
Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 11⁄16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

Lounge -Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base or Y Base.



rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



rounded rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



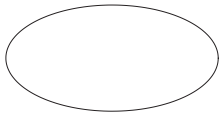
rounded arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



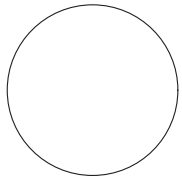
oval

16"h

30″ x 48″

26"h

30″ x 48″



round

16"h

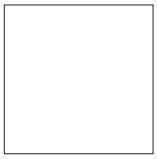
24″
30″
36″
42″

26"h

24″
30″
36″
42″

Lounge - Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base or Y Base.



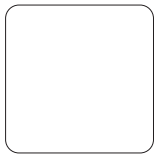
square

16"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

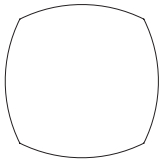
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



rounded square

26"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



squircle

16"h

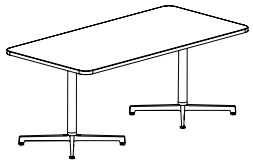
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

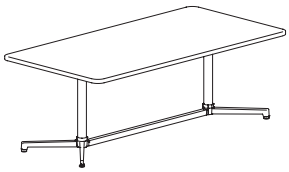
Lounge- Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aestethics to serve a variety of needs.The conferencing offering includes: X-base and Y-Base.



X-Base

- available 16"h or 26"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, squircle
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below
- power access version, with integrated wire managment available with an upcharge

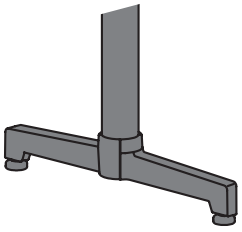


Y Base

- available in 16"h or 26"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, oval
- base finish - select single metal finish or two-tone metal finish. See options listed below

Single Metal Finish

ABZ Aged Bronze Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
GLD Gold Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post

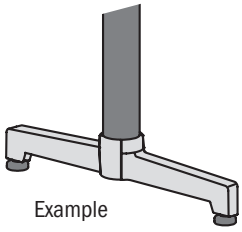


Two - Tone Metal Finish

Two- Tone Aesthetics can be achieved by specifying Polished Aluminum on the foot and a contrasting finish on the post

Polished Aluminum Feet

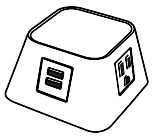
ABZ Aged Bronze Post
ASL Arctic Silver Post
GLD Gold Post
PEW Pewter Post
MBK Matte Black Post
SBZ Soft Bronze Post
SNK Soft Nickel Post



Example

Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23

- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces

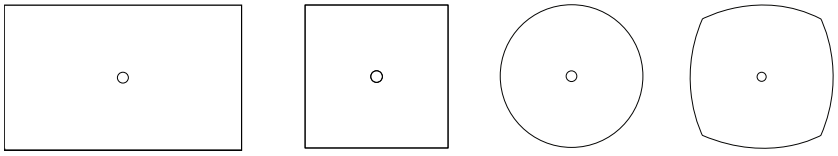


Node - EC24

- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

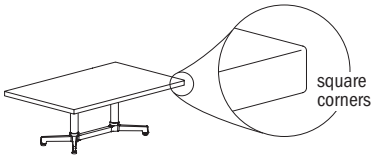
select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

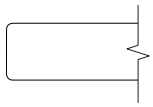


Description

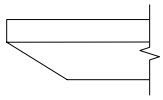
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTY	$1,745	$1,764	$2,227	$2,248
	24	48	16	74	16	LKT2448-16TTY	$1,674	$1,688	$2,150	$2,167

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454



top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

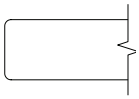
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16TTY					
LK	T	3048	16	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

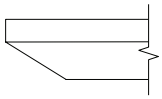
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTY	$2,036	$2,145	$2,246	$2,338
	24	48	16	74	16	LKV2448-16TTY	$1,963	$2,051	$2,164	$2,239

Electrical Options and Upcharges

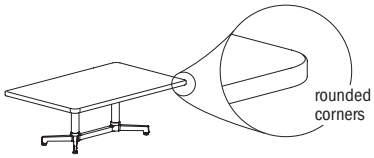
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

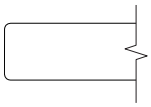
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

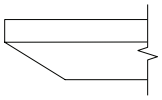
Rounded Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTRY	$1,812	$1,831	$2,298	$2,320
	24	48	16	69	16	LKT2448-16TTRY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

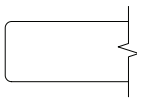
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16TTRY						
LK	T	3048	16	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

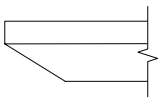
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

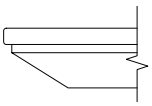
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTRY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,308	$2,412	- -
VENEER	24	48	16	69	16	LKV2448-16TTRY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,202	$2,279	- -
SOL.SURF.	30	48	16	79	18	LKS3048-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,248
SOL.SURF.	24	48	16	69	16	LKS2448-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,158



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

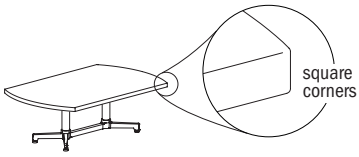
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

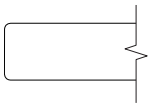
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

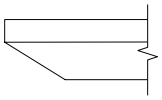
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARY	$1,812	$1,831	$2,298	$2,320
24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

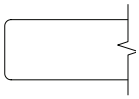
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARY					
LK	T	3048	16	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

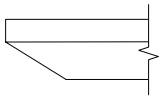
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base
at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,308	$2,412
	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,202	$2,279

Electrical Options and Upcharges

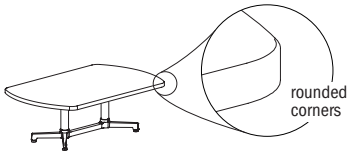
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

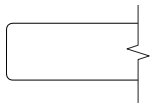
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

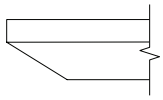
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARRY	$1,812	$1,831	$2,298	$2,320
	24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARRY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

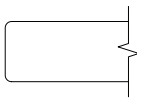
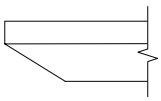
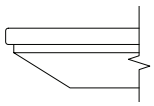
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARRY						
LK	T	3048	16	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARRY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,308	$2,412	- -
	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARRY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,202	$2,279	- -
SOLSURF	30	48	16	75	18	LKS3048-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,248
	24	48	16	67	16	LKS2448-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,158

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

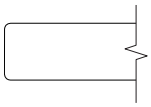
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

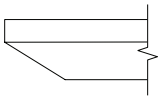
Oval Table with Y Base at 16″
Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

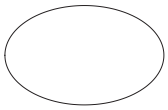
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	16	68	18	LKT3048-160VY	$1,792	$1,817	$2,281	$2,304

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

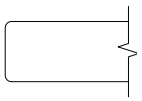
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-160VY					
LK	T	3048	16	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

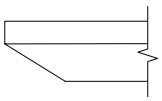
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at 16″
Lounge Height
(continued)

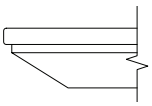
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VEN.	30	48	16	68	18	LKV3048-160VY	$2,082	$2,199	$2,293	$2,399	- -
S.S.	30	48	16	68	18	LKS3048-160VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,234



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

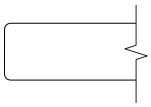
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

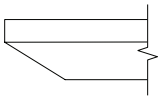
Round Table with X Base at
16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

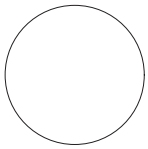
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
LAMINATE	42	42	16	68	18	LKT42-16RDX	$1,410	$1,524	$1,856	$1,971
	36	36	16	55	17	LKT36-16RDX	$1,300	$1,317	$1,784	$1,801
	30	30	16	43	13	LKT30-16RDX	$1,300	$1,338	$1,742	$1,780
	24	24	16	35	12	LKT24-16RDX	$1,048	$1,060	$1,521	$1,529

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

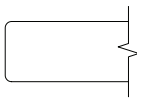
Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-16RDX					
LK	T	42	16	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

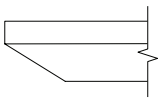
Description

Round Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

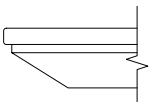
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	16	68	18	LKV42-16RDX	$1,792	$1,927	$2,018	$2,139	- -
VENEER	36	36	16	55	17	LKV36-16RDX	$1,620	$1,721	$1,832	$1,921	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	43	13	LKV30-16RDX	$1,597	$1,675	$1,819	$1,886	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	35	12	LKV24-16RDX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	16	91	18	LKS42-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$4,248
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	71	17	LKS36-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$3,544
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	54	13	LKS30-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$3,078
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	41	12	LKS24-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$2,522



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

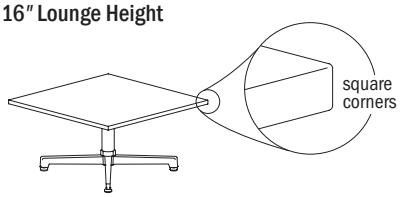
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

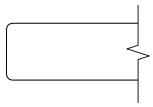
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

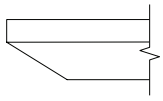
Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

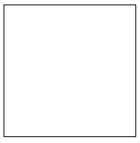
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQX	$1,259	$1,278	$1,742	$1,761
30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQX	$1,264	$1,281	$1,805	$1,819
24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQX	$979	$984	$1,436	$1,442

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

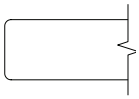
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-16SQX					
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

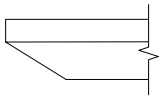
Description

Square Table with X Base at 16″
Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQX	$1,616	$1,716	$1,830	$1,916
	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQX	$1,593	$1,672	$1,814	$1,880
	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQX	$1,280	$1,328	$1,468	$1,507

LOK - LOUNGE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

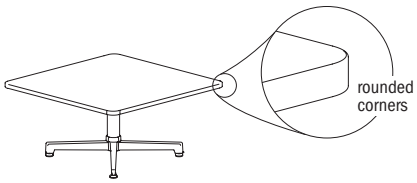
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

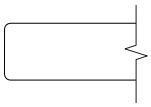
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

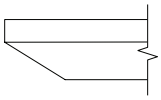
Rounded Square Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

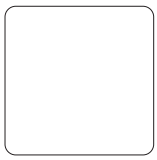
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQRX	$1,300	$1,317	$1,784	$1,801
30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQRX	$1,288	$1,338	$1,742	$1,780
24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQRX	$1,028	$1,037	$1,490	$1,499

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

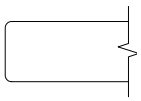
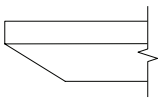
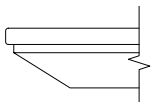
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-16SQRX						
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQRX	$1,659	$1,760	$1,872	$1,961	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQRX	$1,634	$1,711	$1,856	$1,924	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQRX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS3636-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,583
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	72	13	LKS3030-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,078
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	47	9	LKS2424-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,522

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

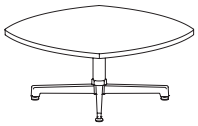
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

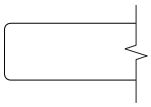
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

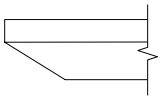
Squircle Table with X Base at
16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

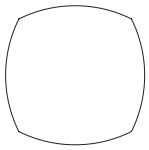
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	16	65	17	LKT36-16SCX	$1,300	$1,317	$1,784	$1,801
30	30	16	50	13	LKT30-16SCX	$1,300	$1,338	$1,742	$1,780
24	24	16	38	9	LKT24-16SCX	$1,037	$1,048	$1,506	$1,515

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

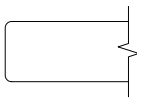
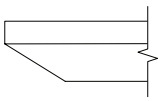
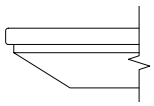
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT36-16SCX					
LK	T	36	16	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV36-16SCX	$1,659	$1,760	$1,872	$1,961	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	50	13	LKV30-16SCX	$1,634	$1,711	$1,856	$1,924	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	38	9	LKV24-16SCX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS36-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,583
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	72	13	LKS30-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,046
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	47	9	LKS24-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,522

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

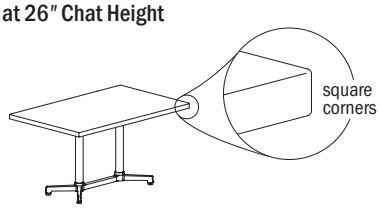
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

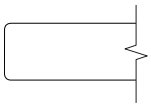
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

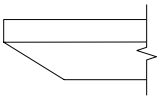
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTY	$1,745	$1,764	$2,228	$2,248
24	48	26	74	24	LKT2448-26TTY	$1,674	$1,688	$2,151	$2,168

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454



top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

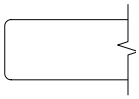
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTY					
LK	T	3048	26	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

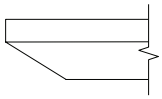
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base
at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTY	$2,040	$2,145	$2,247	$2,338
	24	48	26	74	24	LKV2448-26TTY	$1,964	$2,051	$2,165	$2,240

Electrical Options and Upcharges

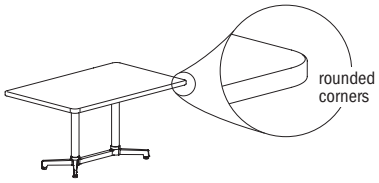
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

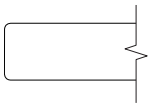
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

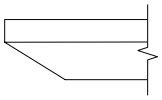
Rounded Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTRY	$1,812	$1,832	$2,300	$2,320
24	48	26	79	24	LKT2448-26TTRY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454



top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTRY						
LK	T	3048	26	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTRY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,309	$2,414	- -
VENEER	24	48	26	79	24	LKV2448-26TTRY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,203	$2,279	- -
SOL. SURF.	30	48	26	83	29	LKS3048-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,251
SOL. SURF.	24	48	26	79	24	LKS2448-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,316

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

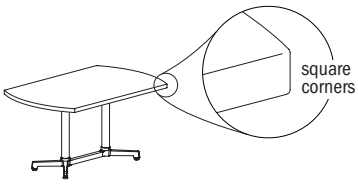
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

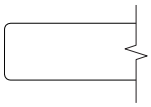
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

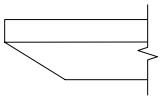
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARY	$1,812	$1,832	$2,300	$2,320
24	48	26	72	24	LKT2448-26ARY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

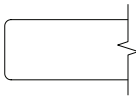
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARY					
LK	T	3048	26	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

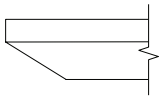
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,309	$2,414
	24	48	26	72	24	LKV2448-26ARY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,203	$2,279

Electrical Options and Upcharges

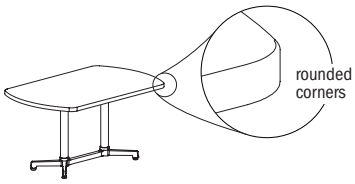
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

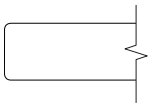
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

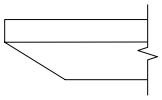
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARRY	$1,812	$1,832	$2,300	$2,320
24	48	26	77	24	LKT2448-26ARRY	$1,712	$1,729	$2,191	$2,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

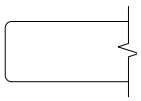
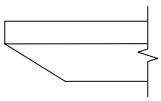
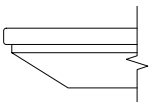
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	3a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARRY						
LK	T	3048	26	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARRY	$2,096	$2,216	$2,309	$2,414	- -
	24	48	26	77	24	LKV2448-26ARRY	$2,005	$2,089	$2,203	$2,279	- -
SOL. SURF.	30	48	26	80	29	LKS3048-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,251
	24	48	26	77	24	LKS2448-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,316

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

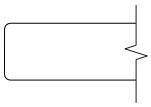
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

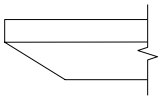
Oval Table with Y Base at
26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

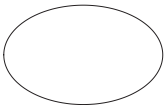
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
30	48	26	74	29	LKT3048-260VY	$1,794	$1,817	$2,282	$2,305

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $516 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $412 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

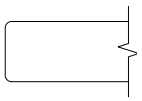
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-260VY					
LK	T	3048	26	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

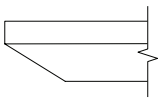
Description

Oval Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

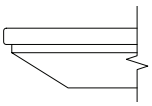
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VEN.	30	48	26	74	29	LKV3048-260VY	$2,083	$2,199	$2,294	$2,399	- -
S.S.	30	48	26	74	29	LKS3048-260VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,235



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $516
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $516
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $412
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $412

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	See Edge Detail Options	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

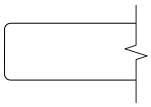
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Description

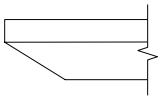
Round Table with X Base at
26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

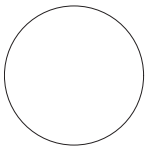
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
42	42	26	77	35	LKT42-26RDX	$1,438	$1,554	$1,895	$2,011
36	36	26	63	26	LKT36-26RDX	$1,354	$1,371	$1,857	$1,874
30	30	26	51	19	LKT30-26RDX	$1,342	$1,378	$1,797	$1,833
24	24	26	41	13	LKT24-26RDX	$1,069	$1,079	$1,551	$1,562

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-26RDX					
LK	T	42	26	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Artisan	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Essentials	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Artisan	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	26	77	35	LKV42-26RDX	$1,920	$2,053	$2,145	$2,265	- -
VENEER	36	36	26	63	26	LKV36-26RDX	$1,659	$1,760	$1,872	$1,961	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	51	19	LKV30-26RDX	$1,634	$1,711	$1,856	$1,924	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	41	13	LKV24-26RDX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	26	99	35	LKS42-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,375
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	79	26	LKS36-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,583
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	62	19	LKS30-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,236
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	48	13	LKS24-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,918

Eased Edge (R3)

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

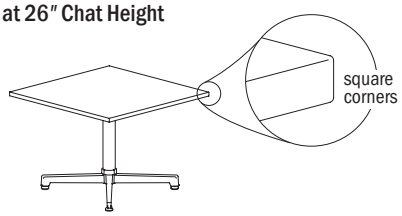
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

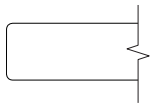
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

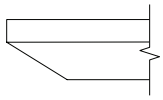
Square Table with X Base
at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

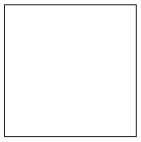
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQX	$1,312	$1,330	$1,815	$1,832
30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQX	$1,264	$1,281	$1,805	$1,819
24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQX	$1,019	$1,027	$1,493	$1,503

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

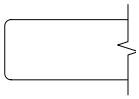
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-26SQX					
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

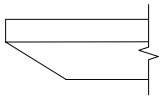
Description

Square Table with X Base
at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables
"LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQX	$1,616	$1,716	$1,830	$1,916
	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQX	$1,593	$1,672	$1,814	$1,880
	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQX	$1,280	$1,328	$1,468	$1,507

Electrical Options and Upcharges

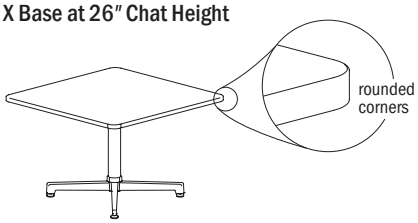
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

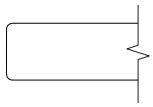
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

Description

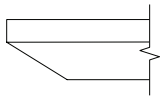
Rounded Square Table with
X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

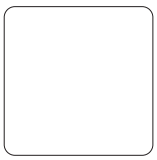
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQRX	$1,354	$1,371	$1,857	$1,874
30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQRX	$1,342	$1,378	$1,797	$1,833
24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQRX	$1,069	$1,079	$1,551	$1,562

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

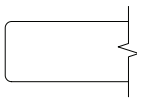
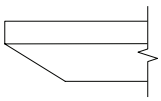
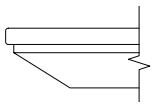
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-26SQRX						
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQRX	$1,659	$1,760	$1,872	$1,961	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQRX	$1,634	$1,711	$1,856	$1,924	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQRX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS3636-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,583
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	72	19	LKS3030-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,236
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	54	13	LKS2424-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,918

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

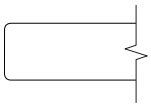
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description

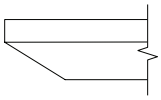
Squircle Table with X Base
at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

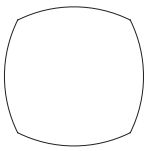
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2
36	36	26	73	26	LKT36-26SCX	$1,354	$1,371	$1,857	$1,874
30	30	26	57	19	LKT30-26SCX	$1,342	$1,378	$1,797	$1,833
24	24	26	45	13	LKT24-26SCX	$1,069	$1,079	$1,551	$1,562

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $639 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

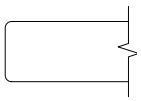
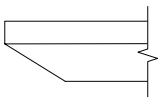
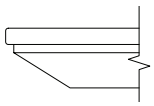
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	See Edge Detail Options	See Laminate Selection	See PVC Edge Color Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	See Metal Finish Color Options

Model Number Breakdown

LKT36-26SCX					
LK	T	36	26	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials	Artisan	Essentials	Artisan	Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV36-26SCX	$1,659	$1,760	$1,872	$1,961	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	57	19	LKV30-26SCX	$1,634	$1,711	$1,856	$1,924	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	45	13	LKV24-26SCX	$1,323	$1,382	$1,514	$1,565	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS36-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,583
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	72	19	LKS30-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,236
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	54	13	LKS24-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,918

Electrical Options and Upcharges

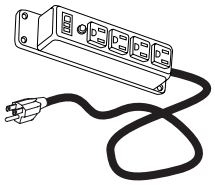
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $639
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $639
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Collection	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Essentials	See Essentials Wood Finish Options	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	See Metal Finish Color Options
		Artisan	❹ Wood Finish See Artisan Wood Finish Options		

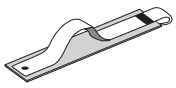
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	Electrical Cut Out	Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	See Solid Surface Top Surface Selection Options		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	GP9ACP1-0212	$100



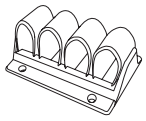
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	04WVS	$61



Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	0304CMC	$59



Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

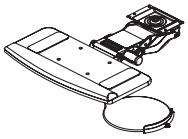
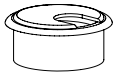
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Accessories/ Keyboard/ Tasklights

For an additional list of electrical units, grommets, keyboards, wire management, monitor arms & telecom jacks, please see our accessories price list

Contact your customer service representative for specific questions regarding which units can be used with Lok Lounge.


Formica Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; on page NS3 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Acajou Mahogany	7008-58	2
Aged Ash	8844-58	2
Algae	8796-58	2
Almond	920-58	2
Aluminum	9318-58	2
Amber Kashmire	6227-58	2
Amber Maple	7012-58	2
Antique White	932-58	2
Argento Romano	6697-58	2
Artichoke	800-58	2
Ashwood Beige	5785-58	2
Ashwood Bone	5784-58	2
Ashwood Oak	5786-58	2
Basalt Slate	3690-58	2
Beige Elm	5794-58	2
Belmonte Granite	3496-58	2
Birchbark	8684-58	2
Black	909-58	2
Black Bardiglio	5019-58	2
Black Birchply	8552-58	2
Black Recycled Kraft	9685-58	2
Black Riftwood	6414-58	2
Black Shalestone	9527-58	2
Black Walnut	3485-58	2
Blackened Fiberwood	8916-58	2
Blackened Legno	8848-58	2
Blackened Steel	8918-58	2
Blackstone	271-58	2
Bleached Legno	8845-58	2
Blond Cedar	8576-58	2
Blossom Cherrywood	758-58	2
Blue Felt	9320-58	2
Blush	8238-58	2
Brazilian Brown Granite	6222-58	2
Brite White	459-58	2
Bronzed Steel	8919-58	2
Bubble Art	8958-58	2
Buff Elm	5793-58	2
Burnished Coin	3708-58	2
Burnished Iron	3709-58	2
Burnt Strand	6307-58	2
Butterum Granite	7732-58	2
Camel Elm	5795-58	2
Cardboard Solidz	7813-58	2
Carrara Bianco	6696-58	2
Carrara Envision	7494-58	2
Cascara Teakwood	8909-58	2
Cassis	6903-58	2
Ceruse Gray Walnut	6994-58	2
Chambray Fabric	6130-58	2
Charcoal Boomerang	6942-58	2
Chelsea Maple	9238-58	2
Cherry Heartwood	9240-58	2
Cherry Walnut	6995-58	2
Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	2
Chrome Yellow	1485-58	2
Cinnamon Cherry	8955-58	2
Citadel	1097-58	2
Citadel Warp	5882-58	2
Classic White	9244-58	2
Clementine	2962-58	2
Clove Spice Cherry	5789-58	2
Cocoa Maple	7739-58	2
Cocoa Oak	9374-58	2
Cognac Maple	7738-58	2
Concrete Formwood	6362-58	2
Concrete Stone	7267-58	2
Cotton Cloth	8681-58	2
Cream Softwood	4923-58	2
Danish Maple	8906-58	2
Dark Chocolate	2200-58	2
Denim	8822-58	2
Desert Beige	899-58	2
Dover White	7197-58	2
Earth	5342-58	2
Earth Wash	7213-58	2
Earthen Twill	8828-58	2
Earthen Warp	5880-58	2
Earthenware	8241-58	2
Earthenware Brushstroke	6999-58	2
Ebony	9012-58	2
Ebony Oxide	299-58	2
Elemental Concrete	8830-58	2
Elemental Stone	8831-58	2
Espresso Pear	5489-58	2
Finnish Oak	118-58	2
Flax Gauze	7708-58	2
Flint Crystal	3518-58	2
Fog	961-58	2
Folkstone	927-58	2
Folkstone Celesta	692-58	2
Folkstone Grafix	507-58	2
Formal Walnut	5782-58	2
Fossil	5349-58	2
Fox Teakwood	8907-58	2
Geriba Gray	9308-58	2
Ginger Root Maple	7288-58	2
Glamour Cherry	6208-58	2
Glass Cloth	8683-58	2
Gold Braze	1193-58	2
Graphite	837-58	2
Graphite Elm	5796-58	2
Graphite Grafix	515-58	2
Graphite Twill	8829-58	2
Gray Fabric	6129-58	2
Gray Grafix	9300-58	2
Gray Onyx	7409-58	2
Grayed Oak	5791-58	2
Graystone	464-58	2
Green Felt	4974-58	2
Green Slate	8793-58	2
Greige Softwood	4924-58	2
Gull Grey	9242-58	2
Hard Rock Maple	86992-58	2
Hazel Walnut	5788-58	2
Ice Onyx	7408-58	2
Inked Oak	5792-58	2
Ivory Kashmire	6226-58	2
Jadeite	1198-58	2
Jamocha Granite	7734-58	2
Just Rose	8858-58	2
Labrador Granite	3692-58	2
Layered Black Sand	9510-58	2
Layered Sand	9511-58	2
Layered White Sand	9512-58	2
Lime Stone	7264-58	2
Liquid Glass	8240-58	2
Luxe Mango	8685-58	2
Macchiato Walnut	6932-58	2
Maple Woodline	6925-58	2
Marine Blue	914-58	2
Marmara Beige	7406-58	2
Marmara Gray	7407-58	2
Matrix Blue	8795-58	2
Mdf Solidz	7812-58	2
Midnight Stone	6280-58	2
Milk	9634-58	2
Millennium Oak	5887-58	2
Mineral Jet	3450-58	2
Mineral Spa	6920-58	2
Mission White	933-58	2
Mocha Travertine	3456-58	2
Mojave	8751-58	2
Moonstone	7872-58	2
Mouse	928-58	2
Muslin Fabric	6127-58	2
Natural Ash	8843-58	2
Natural Birch	7481-58	2
Natural Canvas	7022-58	2
Natural Gray Felt	4971-58	2
Natural Maple	756-58	2
Natural Oak	346-58	2
Natural Recycled Kraft	9684-58	2
Natural Riftwood	9282-58	2
Natural Teak	8849-58	2
Navy Blue	969-58	2
Navy Grafix	7018-58	2
Neo Cloud	6314-58	2
Neutral Twill	8826-58	2
Neutral Weft	5875-58	2
Neutral White	918-58	2
New Burgundy	7966-58	2
Night Forest	8244-58	2
Night Shade	8243-58	2
Noble Mahogany	9236-58	2
Nocturne	5323-58	2
Noir Cedar	1547-58	2
Noir Envision	7500-58	2
Nut Brown Cherry	5790-58	2
Oiled Legno	8846-58	2
Oiled Walnut	5487-58	2
Orange Felt	4973-58	2
Origami Paperfold	8679-58	2
Otter	3202-58	2
Oxidized Beamwood	9484-58	2
Oyster Grey	929-58	2
Pale Brushstroke	6997-58	2
Paloma Polar	6698-58	2
Patine Bronze	3707-58	2
Patine Concrete	3706-58	2
Pearl	934-58	2
Pecan Walnut	6996-58	2
Pecan Woodline	5883-58	2
Pencil Wood	7747-58	2
Perlato Granite	3522-58	2
Planked Coffee Oak	7413-58	2
Planked Deluxe Pear	6206-58	2
Planked Raw Oak	7412-58	2
Planked Urban Oak	9312-58	2
Platinum	902-58	2
Portico Marble	7735-58	2
Prestige Walnut	6209-58	2
Pumice	858-58	2
Purple Dye	1196-58	2
Raw Birchply	8910-58	2
Raw Cedar	1545-58	2
Sail White	463-58	2
Sand Crystal	3517-58	2
Sand Maple	9237-58	2
Sarum Grey	2770-58	2
Sarum Twill	8827-58	2
Scandi Rift Oak	8677-58	2
Sea Salt	9529-58	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	6477-58	2
Select Cherry	7759-58	2
Sheer Fabric	6126-58	2
Silver Quartzite	9497-58	2
Silver Riftwood	6413-58	2
Silver Shalestone	9307-58	2
Slate Noir	3711-58	2
Smoke	3245-58	2
Smoke Onyx	3710-58	2
Smoke Quarstone	6220-58	2
Smokey Brown Pear	5488-58	2
Solar Orange	8235-58	2
Sorrel Cherry	5886-58	2
Spectrum Blue	851-58	2
Spectrum Green	7897-58	2
Spectrum Red	845-58	2
Stainless	9319-58	2
Star Dune	9309-58	2
Starched Paperfold	8678-58	2
Stone Grafix	503-58	2
Stop Red	839-58	2
Storm	912-58	2
Storm Solidz	3505-58	2
Storm Teakwood	8908-58	2
Sugar Glass	3705-58	2
Surf	923-58	2
Swede Rift Oak	8676-58	2
Taupe Walnut	5787-58	2
Terril	2297-58	2
Thermo Walnut	6402-58	2
Travertine	3526-58	2
Tula Oak	8589-58	2
Venetian Gold Granite	6223-58	2
Vibrant Green	6901-58	2
Walnut Butcherblock	3712-58	2
Walnut Fiberwood	8915-58	2
Walnut Riftwood	9283-58	2
Walnut Softwood	4925-58	2
Washi Paperfold	8680-58	2
Waxed Maple	8905-58	2
Weathered Ash	8842-58	2
Weathered Fiberwood	8914-58	2
Wenge Strand	6306-58	2
Wheat Strand	6212-58	2
White	949-58	2
White Ash	8841-58	2
White Bardiglio	9306-58	2
White Drops	8824-58	2
White Ice Granite	9476-58	2
White Marble Herringbone	9310-58	2
White Onyx	827-58	2
White Painted Wood	8902-58	2
White Pearl Cascade	3720-58	2
White Shalestone	9525-58	2
White Twill	9285-58	2
White Washed Birchply	6372-58	2
Wild Cherry	5904-58	2
Winter Sky	8792-58	2
Wood Brushstroke	6998-58	2
Woolen Cloth	8682-58	2
Yellow Felt	4972-58	2

Wilsonart Laminate

Nosh offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference below the most current listing and tier pricing when using a Graded-In Laminate; see below on the PVC edge color selection.

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Almond Leather	2932-60	2
Anitique White	1572-60	2
Anzio Marble	5037-38	2
Atlantis	D25-60	2
Bannister Oak	7806-60	2
Beige	1530-60	2
Beigewood	7850-60	2
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	2
Brazilwood	7946-38	2
Brittany Blue	D321-60	2
Bronze Legacy	4656-60	2
Buka Bark	7982-38	2
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	2
Candy Apple	13096-60	2
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	2
Carbon Ev	4820-60	2
Carbon Mesh	4880-60	2
Castle Oak	7928-38	2
Casual Linen	4944-38	2
Catalina	13092-60	2
Cement	D503-60	2
Centizo Cherry	8239-38	2
Classic Linen	4843-38	2
Cloud Nebula	4830-60	2
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	2
Coffee Bean	D495-60	2
Crisp Linen	4942-38	2
Crystal	D388-60	2
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	2
Dove Grey	D92-60	2
Dragon Fly	13088-60	2
Ebony Recon	7997-38	2
Evening Tigris	4674-60	2
Fashion Grey	D381-60	2
Flax Linen	4930-38	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Florence Walnut	7993-38	2
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	2
Forged Steel	4995-60	2
Fossil Shale	D504-60	2
French Linen	5016-38	2
French Pear	8220-38	2
Frosty White	1573-60	2
Fusion Maple	7909-60	2
Graphite	10657-60	2
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	2
Green Tigris	4667-60	2
Grey	1500-60	2
Grey Glace	4142-60	2
Grey Mesh	4877-38	2
Grey Nebula	4622-60	2
Grey Pampas	4168-60	2
Gumball	13102-60	2
Handspun Chestnut	5036-38	2
Handspun Dove	5034-38	2
Handspun Pearl	5033-38	2
Hanspun Slate	5035-38	2
Harvest Maple	7953-38	2
high Rise	4996-38	2
Hollyberry	D307-60	2
Huntington Mplae	7929-38	2
Indigo	D379-60	2
Invory Birch	8219-38	2
Jubilee Oak	8242-38	2
Kensington Maple	10776-60	2
Khaki Brown	D50-60	2
Kingswood Walnut	8218-38	2
Lapis Blue	D417-60	2
Limber Maple	10734-60	2
Linen	D427-60	2
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Lowell Ash	7994-38	2
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	2
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	2
Midnight	D505-60	2
Mission Maple	7990-38	2
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	2
Monticello Maple	7925-38	2
Morelia Maple	7985-38	2
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	2
Natural Almond	D30-60	2
Natural Cotton	4946-38	2
Natural Recon	7996-38	2
Natural Rift	7954-38	2
Natural Tigris	4669-60	2
Navy Legacy	4651-60	2
Neo Walnut	7991-38	2
Neutral Glace	4143-60	2
New Age Oak	7938-38	2
Nordic Linen	5015-38	2
Nori	13091-60	2
North Sea	D90-60	2
Norwegian Ash	8241-38	2
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	2
Orange Grove	D501-60	2
Organic Cotton	4945-38	2
Palisades Oak	7987-38	2
Pampas	4170-60	2
Pasadena Oak	7966-38	2
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	2
Pepperdust	D327-60	2
Pewter	D73-60	2
Pewter Brush	4779-60	2
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	2
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	2
Platinum	D315-60	2

Laminate	Pattern-Sheen	Tier
Port	D14-60	2
Pressed Linen	4991-38	2
Raw Cotton	4947-38	2
River Cherry	7937-38	2
Rustic Slate	4888-38	2
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	2
Sap Walnut	8221-38	2
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	2
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	2
Sierra Cascade	5005-38	2
Silicon Ev	4811-60	2
Solar Oak	7816-60	2
Steel Mesh	4879-38	2
Sterling Ash	7995-38	2
Sunny Side Up	13089-60	2
Tailored Linen	4992-38	2
Titanium EV	4810-60	2
Tungsten EV	4814-60	2
Tuscan Walnut	7921-38	2
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	2
Wallaby	D439-60	2
Washi Crystal	5017-38	2
Washi Pewter	5018-38	2
White	1570-60	2
White Carrara	4924-38	2
White Cascade	5003-38	2
White Nebula	4621-60	2
White Sand	D403-60	2
White Tigris	4783-60	2
Wild Cherry	7054-60	2
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	2
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	2

PVC Edge Selection

Tier 2 Laminates require the additional specification of a PVC edge band. Choose from one of the following JSI standard options.

ALB	Alabaster
BEL	Belair
BLK	Black
BRK	Brickdust
BBL	Bridal Blanco
CSK	Cask
CLY	Clay
DWH	Designer White
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights
WEA	Weathered Ash
ZEN	Zen Grey